

C O D E X

IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

classic-sw

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

FRAKTIONSREGELN	7
FRAKTIONSKRAM	8
DETACHMENTS	9
Detachments — Übersicht	9
Abhuman Auxiliaries	10
Armoured Infantry	11
Bridgehead Strike	12
Combined Arms	13
Designation Force	14
Embarked Regiment	15
Grizzled Company	17
Hammer of the Emperor	18
Mechanised Assault	19
Siege Regiment	20
Steel Hammer	21
Tempestus Boarding Regiment	22
DATASHEETS	23
Aegis Defence Line	23
Aquila Lander [Legends]	24
Arkurian Stormhammer [Legends]	26
Armageddon-pattern Medusa [Legends]	28
Armoured Sentinels	30
Artillery Team	32
Arvus Lighter [Legends]	34
Atlas Recovery Vehicle [Legends]	35
Attilan Rough Riders	37
Augmented Bone 'Ead [Crucible]	39
Avenger Strike Fighter	45
Baneblade	46
Banehammer	48
Banesword	50
Basilisk	52
Bullgryn Squad	54
Cadian Castellan	55
Cadian Command Squad	57
Cadian Heavy Weapons Squad	61

Cadian Recon Squad	63
Cadian Shock Troops	66
Carnodon [Legends]	68
Catachan Command Squad	70
Catachan Heavy Weapons Squad	75
Catachan Jungle Fighters	77
Centaur Light Carrier [Legends]	79
Centaur RSV	81
Chimera	83
Ciaphas Cain [Legends]	85
Colossus [Legends]	87
Commissar	89
Commissar Graves	92
Commissar Graves on Foot	94
Commissar Yarrick	96
Crassus [Legends]	99
Cyclops Demolition Vehicle	101
Death Korps Grenadier Squad [Legends]	102
Death Korps of Krieg	104
Death Rider Commissar [Legends]	107
Death Riders	109
Deathstrike	110
Dominus Armoured Siege Bombard [Legends]	112
Doomhammer	114
Earthshaker Carriage Battery [Legends]	116
Earthshaker Platform [Legends]	117
Elysian Drop Sentinel [Legends]	118
Elysian Sniper Squad [Legends]	120
Field Ordnance Battery	121
Front-line Commander [Crucible]	123
Gaunt's Ghosts	130
Gorgon Heavy Transport [Legends]	137
Griffon Mortar Carrier [Legends]	139
Hades Breaching Drill [Legends]	141
Heavy Mortar Team [Legends]	142
Heavy Quad Launcher Team [Legends]	143
Hell's Last [Legends]	144
Hellhammer	147
Hellhound	149
Hippogriff AFV	151

Hydra	153
Hydra Platform [Legends]	155
Jungle Fighter	156
Kasrkin	157
Krieg Combat Engineers	160
Krieg Command Squad	162
Krieg Heavy Weapons Squad	167
Leman Russ Battle Tank	169
Leman Russ Commander	172
Leman Russ Demolisher	177
Leman Russ Eradicator	180
Leman Russ Executioner	183
Leman Russ Exterminator	186
Leman Russ Punisher	189
Leman Russ Vanquisher	192
Lord Marshal Dreir	195
Lord Solar Leontus	197
Macharius Omega [Legends]	200
Macharius Vanquisher [Legends]	202
Macharius Vulcan [Legends]	204
Macharius [Legends]	206
Malcador Annihilator [Legends]	208
Malcador Defender [Legends]	210
Malcador Infernus [Legends]	212
Malcador [Legends]	214
Manticore	216
Manticore Platform [Legends]	218
Marauder Bomber [Legends]	219
Marauder Destroyer [Legends]	220
Medusa Carriage Battery [Legends]	222
Militarum Tempestus Command Squad	223
Ministorum Priest	228
Minotaur [Legends]	230
Mukaali Riders [Legends]	231
Munitorum Servitors [Legends]	234
Nork Deddog	236
Ogryn Bodyguard	238
Ogryn Squad	240
Praetor [Legends]	241
Primaris Psyker	243

Provisionally Prepared [Legends]	245
Quartermaster Cadre Squad [Legends]	246
Rapier Laser Destroyer Battery [Legends]	247
Ratlings	248
Regimental Attachés [Legends]	250
Rein and Raus [Legends]	252
Rogal Dorn Battle Tank	254
Rogal Dorn Commander	256
Sabre Weapons Battery [Legends]	259
Salamander Command Vehicle [Legends]	261
Salamander Scout Vehicle [Legends]	263
Scout Sentinels	265
Sentinel Commander [Crucible]	267
Sentinel Powerlifter [Legends]	273
Sergeant Harker [Legends]	274
Shadowsword	276
Shock Trooper	278
Shock Trooper Sergeant	279
Shock Trooper w/ Vox Caster	280
Sly Marbo	281
Storm Chimera [Legends]	283
Stormblade [Legends]	285
Stormlord	287
Stormsword	289
Stygies Destroyer Tank Hunter [Legends]	291
Tarantula Battery [Legends]	293
Tauros Assault Vehicle [Legends]	294
Tauros Venator [Legends]	296
Taurox	297
Taurox Prime	298
Tech-Priest Enginseer	300
Tempestus Aquilons	302
Tempestus Scions	305
Trojan Support Vehicle [Legends]	308
Ursula Creed	310
Valdor [Legends]	312
Valkyrie	314
Valkyrie Sky Talon [Legends]	316
Vendetta Gunship [Legends]	318
Voss-pattern Lightning [Legends]	320

Vulture Gunship [Legends]	321
Wyvern	323
'Iron Hand' Straken [Legends]	325
PUNKTELISTE	327

FRAKTIONSREGELN

VOICE OF COMMAND

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

FRAKTIONSKRAM

GUARDSMAN

UNIT

\$text: 6"

name: M

typeld: e703-ecb6-5ce7-aec1

UEBERSICHT

Abhuman Auxiliaries

Sharp Eyes, Light Fingers, Exemplar of Duty

Armoured Infantry

Omniastian Unguents (Aura), Grand Strategist, Exemplary Officer, Master Manoeuvrist

Bridgehead Strike

Bombast-class Vox-array, Priority-drop Beacon

Combined Arms

Death Mask of Ollanius, Drill Commander, Reactive Command, Grand Strategist

Designation Force

Recon Star, Long-range Scout

Embarked Regiment

Rigged Blind Grenades, Shipboard Veteran

Grizzled Company

Abhuman Detail, Aquilan Eye, Laud Hailer, Spec Ops Veteran

Hammer of the Emperor

Indomitable Steed, Calm Under Fire, Veteran Crew, Regimental Banner

Mechanised Assault

Bold Leadership, Sacred Unguents, Vanguard Honours, Smoke Grenades

Siege Regiment

Eager Advance, Flash Grenades, Stalwart's Honours, Legacy Sidearm

Steel Hammer

Battalion Commander, Titan Killer, Assault Hatches, Engine Speaker

Tempestus Boarding Regiment

Covert Breach, Elimination Force

ABHUMAN AUXILIARIES

ENHANCEMENTS

Sharp Eyes, Light Fingers

10 pts

RATLINGS unit only. When this unit is selected to shoot, enemy units have +6" detection range until this unit has shot.

Exemplar of Duty

10 pts

This model can be attached to the following units:

- OGRYN SQUAD
 - BULLGRYN SQUAD
-

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Friendly BULLGRYN SQUAD/OGRYN SQUAD/RATLINGS units have ABHUMAN.

- Friendly COMMISSAR models can:
 - Issue the Take Aim! Order.
 - Issue 1 Order to a friendly ABHUMAN unit.

This detachment has the ABHUMAN tag and cannot be taken with another ABHUMAN detachment.

ARMoured INFANTRY

ENHANCEMENTS

Omniastian Unguents (Aura)

35 pts

Astra Militarum Tech-Priest Enginseer model only. While a friendly Armoured Skirmisher unit is within 3" of the bearer, that unit has the Feel No Pain 5+ ability.

Grand Strategist

25 pts

Officer model only. After both players have deployed their armies, if the bearer's unit (or any Transport it is embarked within) is on the battlefield, select up to two units with the Regiment or Squadron keywords from your army and redeploy them. When doing so, you can set those units up in Strategic Reserves, regardless of how many units are already in Strategic Reserves.

Exemplary Officer

20 pts

Infantry Officer model only. Each time the bearer issues an Order to its own unit, you can select up to two other Platoon units within 3" of the bearer's unit. That Order is also issued to each of those units.

Master Manoeuvrist

15 pts

Infantry Officer model only. At the end of your opponent's Fight phase, if the bearer's unit is not within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units and every model in that unit is within 3" of an Astra Militarum Transport from your army, it can embark within that Transport.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Add Squadron to the list of units each Officer unit from your army can issue Orders to. Add the Order below to those listed in the Voice of Command ability.

BRIDGEHEAD STRIKE

ENHANCEMENTS

Bombast-class Vox-array

15 pts

MILITARUM TEMPESTUS OFFICER model only. When this model issues an Order, if this unit has the Master Vox wargear ability, this model can issue that Order to up to three different REGIMENT units, instead of only one.

Priority-drop Beacon

25 pts

MILITARUM TEMPESTUS OFFICER model only. In your first Movement phase, this unit can make an ingress move.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

- If a friendly MILITARUM TEMPESTUS OFFICER model is your WARLORD, friendly TEMPESTUS SCIONS units have:

-- BATTLELINE.

-- +1 OC.

- When a friendly MILITARUM TEMPESTUS unit is selected to shoot, if that unit was set up this turn, that unit's ranged attacks have +1 to hit rolls.

COMBINED ARMS

ENHANCEMENTS

Death Mask of Ollanius

10 pts

Officer model only. While the bearer's unit is Battle-shocked, subtract 1 from the Objective Control characteristic of models in that unit, instead of changing it to 0

Drill Commander

20 pts

Officer model only. While the bearer is leading a unit, each time a model in that unit makes a ranged attack, if that unit Remained Stationary this turn, a Critical Hit is scored on a successful unmodified Hit roll of 5+.

Reactive Command

15 pts

Officer model only. Each time an enemy unit is set up within 8" of the bearer's unit, the bearer can issue one Order. This is not counted towards the number of Orders the bearer can issue each battle round.

Grand Strategist

15 pts

Officer model only. In your Command phase, the bearer can issue one additional Order.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Each time a model in a Regiment unit from your army makes a ranged attack that targets a visible unit (excluding Monsters and Vehicles) that attack has the [LETHAL HITS] ability.

Each time a model in a Squadron unit from your army makes a ranged attack that targets a visible Monster or Vehicle unit, that attack has the [LETHAL HITS] ability.

DESIGNATION FORCE

ENHANCEMENTS

Recon Star	10 pts
ASTRA MILITARUM INFANTRY PLATOON unit only. In your first Movement phase, this unit can make an ingress move.	

Long-range Scout	10 pts
SCOUT SENTINEL unit only. This unit has Infiltrators.	

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Friendly SCOUT SENTINEL/ASTRA MILITARUM INFANTRY SMOKE units have the Signal Flares ability.

This detachment has the RECON tag and cannot be taken with another RECON detachment.

EMBARKED REGIMENT

ENHANCEMENTS

Rigged Blind Grenades

Once per battle, when an enemy unit opens a Hatchway, if the bearer is on the battlefield, it can use this Enhancement. If it does, roll one D6: on a 2+, that enemy unit is Battle-shocked.

Shipboard Veteran

Each time you target an Astra Militarum unit from your army with a Stratagem, if that unit is visible to the bearer, roll one D6: on a 4+, you gain 1CP.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

You can include up to one of the following units:

- Cadian Castellan
- Cadian Command Squad
- Gaunt's Ghosts
- 'Iron Hand' Straken
- Platoon Command Squad
- Sly Marbo
- Ursula Creed

You can include up to one of the following units:

- Commissar
- Ogryn Bodyguard
- Nork Deddog
- Primaris Psyker
- Regimental Engineer
- Regimental Preacher
- Sergeant Harker

You can include up to three of each of the following units:

- Cadian Shock Troops (10 models)
- Catachan Jungle Fighters (10 models)

- Death Korps of Krieg (10 models)

- Infantry Squad (10 models)

You can include up to one of each of the following units:

- Bullgryn Squad (3 models)

- Kaskrin (5 or 10 models)

- Ratling Snipers (5 models)

- Ogryn Squad (3 models)

GRIZZLED COMPANY

ENHANCEMENTS

Abhuman Detail

20 pts

Commissar model only. Add the Ogryn keyword to the list of units this model can issue Orders too (as stated on its datasheet).

In the Declare Battle Formations step, the bearer can be attached to an Ogryn Squad or Bullgryn squad unit.

Aquilan Eye

20 pts

Astra Militarum Officer model only. Each time you select an Order for the bearer to issue, you can select the Order below:

Target Weak Spot (Order): Each time a model in this unit makes a ranged attack that targets an enemy unit within 12", improve the Armour Penetration characteristic of that attack by 1.

Laud Hailer

10 pts

Astra Militarum Officer model only. Each time you select a unit for this Officer model to issue an Order to, that unit can be within 12" instead of within 6".

Spec Ops Veteran

15 pts

Astra Militarum Infantry Officer model only. Each time you select an Order for the bearer to issue, you can select the Order below:

Move to the Shadows (Order): Each time a ranged attack targets this unit, until those attacks are resolved, models in this unit have the Stealth ability.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Add 1 to the number of Orders each Astra Militarum Officer model from your army can issue, as stated on their datasheet.

While an Astra Militarum unit from your army is affected by an Order, each time a model in that unit makes an attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1.

HAMMER OF THE EMPEROR

ENHANCEMENTS

Indomitable Steed

15 pts

Vehicle Officer model only. The bearer has the Feel No Pain 6+ ability.

Calm Under Fire

15 pts

Vehicle Officer model only. Once per turn, after the bearer issues an Order to a Squadron unit from your army, it can issue the same Order to another Squadron unit from your army.

Veteran Crew

20 pts

Vehicle Officer model only. Each time a model in the bearer's unit makes a ranged attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1.

Regimental Banner

20 pts

Vehicle Officer model only. Add 3 to the bearer's Objective Control characteristic.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Each time a Squadron unit from your army Advances, do not make an Advance roll for it; until the end of the phase, add 6" to the Move characteristics of models in that unit, and when making that Advance move, that unit can move within Engagement Range of enemy models but cannot end that move within Engagement Range of enemy models.

MECHANISED ASSAULT

ENHANCEMENTS

Bold Leadership

25 pts

Infantry Officer model only. If you control an objective marker at the end of your Command phase, and the bearer's unit (or any Transport it is embarked within) is within range of that objective marker, that objective marker remains under your control, even if you have no models within range of it, until your opponent controls it at the start or end of any turn.

Sacred Unguents

10 pts

Astra Militarum Tech-Priest Enginseer model only. At the start of your Shooting phase, select one Transport from your army (excluding Aircraft and Titanic units) within 3" of the bearer. Until the end of the phase, each time that Transport makes an attack, you can re-roll the Hit roll.

Vanguard Honours

15 pts

Infantry Officer model only. The bearer's unit can disembark from a Transport after it has Advanced. If it does, it counts as having made a Normal move that phase, and cannot declare a charge in the same turn, but can otherwise act normally in the remainder of the turn.

Smoke Grenades

10 pts

Infantry Officer model only. The bearer's unit has the Benefit of Cover and the Stealth ability while the bearer's unit is wholly within 3" of one or more friendly Transport models.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Each time an Astra Militarum model from your army makes a ranged attack in a turn in which it disembarked from a Transport, add 1 to the Wound roll.

SIEGE REGIMENT

ENHANCEMENTS

Eager Advance

20 pts

Infantry Officer model only. While the bearer is leading a Regiment unit, that unit has the Scouts 6" ability.

Flash Grenades

20 pts

Infantry Officer model only. Enemy units cannot use the Fire Overwatch Stratagem to shoot at the bearer's unit.

Stalwart's Honours

15 pts

Officer model only. While the bearer is leading a unit, when that unit is issued an Order, it is also affected by the Take Cover! Order.

Legacy Sidearm

10 pts

Infantry Officer model only. Add 2 to the Attacks characteristics of the bearer's Pistols.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

At the start of the battle round, select one of the following types of artillery support.

- Creeping Barrage: Roll one D6 for each enemy unit that is more than 12" from every model from your army that is on the battlefield: On a 5+, until the end of the battle round, that unit is shaken. While a unit is shaken, subtract 2" from its Move characteristic and subtract 2 from Charge rolls made for it. The maximum number of units that can be shaken by this rule in each battle round depends on the battle size, as shown below.
- Incendiary Bombardment: Select a number of enemy units more than 12" from every model from your army that is on the battlefield. Until the end of the battle round, those enemy units are scattered. While a unit is scattered, it cannot have the Benefit of Cover. The maximum number of units you can select this way depends on the battle size, as shown below.
- Smoke Shells: Select a number of units from your army. Until the end of the battle round, those units have the Stealth ability. The maximum number of units you can select in this way depends on the battle size, as shown below.

Battle Size - Maximum Number of Units

Incursion - 2

Strike Force - 3

Onslaught - 4

STEEL HAMMER

ENHANCEMENTS

Battalion Commander

30 pts

Astra Militarum Titanic Character model only. The bearer has the Voice of Command ability and the Officer keyword, and can issue up to 2 Orders to Astra Militarum Titanic and Squadron units.

Titan Killer

20 pts

Astra Militarum Titanic Character model only. Each time the bearer makes a ranged attack, you can re-roll the Damage roll.

Assault Hatches

25 pts

Astra Militarum Titanic Character Transport model only. Each time a unit disembarks from the bearer after it has made a Normal move, that unit is still eligible to declare a charge this turn.

Engine Speaker

15 pts

Astra Militarum Tech-Priest Engineeer model only. Each time the bearer uses its Ommissiah's Blessing ability, until the start of your next Command phase, add 3" to the Move characteristic of the selected Vehicle model.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Each time an Astra Militarum Titanic or Astra Militarum Squadron unit from your army is selected to shoot, models in that unit can target enemy units within Engagement Range of that unit (including with Blast weapons), provided no other friendly units are also within Engagement Range of that enemy unit. When doing so, such models do not suffer the penalty to their Hit rolls for being within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units (excluding attacks made with Indirect Fire weapons).

TEMPESTUS BOARDING REGIMENT

ENHANCEMENTS

Covert Breach

At the start of the first battle round, the bearer's unit can make a Normal move of up to 6".

Elimination Force

At the start of the first battle round, select one enemy unit. Each time a model in the bearer's unit makes an attack that targets that enemy unit, if the Strength characteristic of that attack is less than the Toughness characteristic of that enemy unit, add 1 to the Wound roll.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

You can include up to one of the following unit:

- Militarum Tempestus Command Squad

You can include up to one of the following units:

- Commissar
- Ogryn Bodyguard
- Primaris Psyker
- Regimental Enginseer
- Regimental Preacher

You can include up to three of each of the following units:

- Tempestus Scions (5 or 10 models)

You can include up to one of the following units:

- Bullgryn Squad (3 models)

AEGIS DEFENCE LINE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

145 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	12	2+	10	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Aegis Defence Line KEYWORDS: Aegis Defence Line, Imperium, Fortification, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

ABILITIES

Defence Line While an Astra Militarum Infantry model has the Benefit of Cover as a result of this terrain feature, that model has a 4+ invulnerable save
Deployment When this model is set up, it will consist of 1 platform section, up to 5 shield sections, up to 2 broken shield sections and up to 2 end sections. All sections must be connected to each other to form a continuous defence line; the 2 broken shield sections can be placed either at the end of the defence line, or in the middle of it such that both are within ½" of each other (in this case, these 2 sections count as being connected to each other). All of the sections that have been set up are then treated as a single model for all rules purposes.
Emplacement Platform Friendly Astra Militarum Infantry models can be set up or end any type of move on top of the platform section of this Fortification.
Fortification While an enemy unit is only within Engagement Range of one or more Fortifications from your army: - That unit can still be selected as the target of ranged attacks, but each time such an attack is made, unless it is made with a Pistol, subtract 1 from the Hit roll. - Models in that unit do not need to take Desperate Escape tests due to Falling Back while Battle-shocked, except for those that will move over enemy models when doing so.
Reinforced Cover Each time a ranged attack is allocated to a model, if that model is not fully visible to every model in the attacking unit because of this Fortification, that model has the Benefit of Cover against that attack.

AQUILA LANDER [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	9	3+	12	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Aquila Lander [Legends] Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Multi-laser, Armoured hull Wargear Options: ■ This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Autocannon or Multi-laser.	KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Aquila Lander, Transport, Imperium, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Multi-laser	36"	4	4+	6	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Aerial Deployment If this model starts the game in Hover mode and in Strategic Reserves, it can be set up in the Reinforcements step of your first, second or third Movement phase, regardless of any mission rules.
Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Sustained Hits This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X. <i>Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).</i>

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3 This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6"). <i>Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.</i>
Hover Each time this unit takes to the skies (21.03), do not subtract 2" from the maximum distance.

TRANSPORT

AQUILA LANDER [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	9	3+	12	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Aquila Lander [Legends]

Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Multi-laser, Armoured hull

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Autocannon or Multi-laser.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Aquila Lander, Transport, Imperium, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Transport

This model has a transport capacity of 12 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Heavy Weapons Team model and Veteran Heavy Weapons Team model takes up the space of 2 models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

ARKURIAN STORMHAMMER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

480 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Arkurian Stormhammer [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-laser, Storm bolter, Stormhammer cannon, Twin battle cannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its 7 Multi-lasers with 7 Heavy Bolters, 7 Heavy Flamers or 7 Lascannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Arkurian Stormhammer, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-laser	48"	4	4+	6	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Stormhammer cannon BLAST	72"	3D6	4+	12	-2	3
Twin battle cannon BLAST, TWIN-LINKED	48"	D6+3	4+	9	-1	3

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Rolling Fortress
Each time a ranged attack is allocated to an ASTRA MILITARUM model from your army, if that model is not fully visible to every model in the attacking unit because of this Arkurian Stormhammer model, that model has the Benefit of Cover against that attack

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

ARKURIAN STORMHAMMER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

480 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Arkurian Stormhammer [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-laser, Storm bolter, Stormhammer cannon, Twin battle cannon, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its 7 Multi-lasers with 7 Heavy Bolters, 7 Heavy Flamers or 7 Lascannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Arkurian Stormhammer, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ARMAGEDDON-PATTERN MEDUSA

[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA

MILITARUM - LIBRARY

105 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Armageddon-pattern Medusa [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Medusa siege cannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Armageddon-pattern Medusa, Vehicle, Artillery, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Medusa siege cannon BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	36"	D6	4+	12	-2	4
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Pinning Bombardment

In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, if one or more of those attacks made with its Medusa siege cannon scored a hit against an enemy Infantry unit, that unit must take a Battle-shock test.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Indirect Fire

Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

ARMAGEDDON-PATTERN MEDUSA
[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

105 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Armageddon-pattern Medusa [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Medusa siege cannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Armageddon-pattern Medusa, Vehicle, Artillery, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ARMOURED SENTINELS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65–120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	8	2+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1-2x Armoured Sentinel
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-laser, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Sentinel chainsaw
Wargear Options:

- Each Armoured Sentinel can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- Each Armoured Sentinel can be equipped with 1x Sentinel chainsaw.
- Each Armoured Sentinel can replace its Multi-laser with Autocannon, Lascannon, Heavy flamer, Missile launcher or Plasma cannon.

KEYWORDS: Armoured Sentinels, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Walker, Regiment, Squadron
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-laser	36"	4	4+	6	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - frag BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6	4+	4	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - krak HEAVY	48"	1	4+	9	-2	D6
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	6	0	1
Sentinel chainsaw	Melee	3	4+	6	-1	1

ABILITIES

Mobile Hunter-killers
Each time a model in this unit makes an attack that targets a Monster or Vehicle unit, you can re-roll the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

ARMoured SENTINELS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65–120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	8	2+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1-2x Armoured Sentinel
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-laser, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Sentinel chainsaw
Wargear Options:

- Each Armoured Sentinel can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- Each Armoured Sentinel can be equipped with 1x Sentinel chainsaw.
- Each Armoured Sentinel can replace its Multi-laser with Autocannon, Lascannon, Heavy flamer, Missile launcher or Plasma cannon.

KEYWORDS: Armoured Sentinels, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Walker, Regiment, Squadron
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ARTILLERY TEAM - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
3"	7	3+	10	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Artillery Team
Equipped with: Heavy mortar, Heavy quad launcher, Lasgun, Multiple rocket launcher, Siege cannon, Crew close combat weapons
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its Heavy mortar with Siege cannon, Multiple rocket launcher or Heavy quad launcher.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Artillery, Grenades, Regiment, Artillery Team
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy mortar BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6+3	5+	8	-1	2
Heavy quad launcher BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE, TWIN-LINKED	48"	2D6	5+	5	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Multiple rocket launcher ANTI-INFANTRY 3+, BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6+3	5+	2	-1	1
Siege cannon BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6	5+	12	-2	3

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Crew close combat weapons	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Remorseless Barrage
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, if one or more of those attacks made with an **Indirect Fire** weapon scored a hit against an enemy unit, that unit must take a Battle-shock test (if an Infantry unit is hit by one or more attacks made by a multiple rocket launcher, they must subtract 1 from their Battle-shock test when doing so).

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti
This ability always takes the form **[ANTI-X Y+]**. Each time an attack is made with an **[ANTI]** weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
*Example: An attack made with an **[ANTI-VEHICLE 4+]** weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an **[ANTI-PSYKER 2+]** weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.*

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

ARTILLERY TEAM - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
3"	7	3+	10	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Artillery Team
Equipped with: Heavy mortar, Heavy quad launcher, Lasgun, Multiple rocket launcher, Siege cannon, Crew close combat weapons
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its Heavy mortar with Siege cannon, Multiple rocket launcher or Heavy quad launcher.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Artillery, Grenades, Regiment, Artillery Team
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Indirect Fire**
Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).
- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Twin-linked**
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

ARVUS LIGHTER [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	8	3+	8	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Arvus Lighter [Legends] Equipped with: Armoured Hull	KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Imperium, Transport, Arvus Lighter, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured Hull	Melee	2	4+	5	0	1

ABILITIES

Aerial Deployment If this model starts the game in Hover mode and in Strategic Reserves, it can be set up in the Reinforcements step of your first, second or third Movement phase, regardless of any mission rules.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1 This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6"). <i>Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.</i>
Hover Each time this unit takes to the skies (21.03), do not subtract 2" from the maximum distance.

TRANSPORT

Transport This model has a transport capacity of 12 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Heavy Weapons Team model and Veteran Heavy Weapons Team model takes up the space of 2 models. It cannot transport Ogryn or Artillery models.

ATLAS RECOVERY VEHICLE [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	10	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Atlas Recovery Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Atlas Recovery Vehicle, Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Recovery Vehicle
At the end of your Movement phase, you can select one friendly Astra Militarum Vehicle model within 3" of this model. That Vehicle model regains up to D3 lost wounds. Each model can only be selected for this ability once per turn.

WEAPON ABILITIES

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

CORE RULES

ATLAS RECOVERY VEHICLE [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	10	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Atlas Recovery Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Atlas Recovery Vehicle, Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ATTILAN ROUGH RIDERS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60–120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	4	4+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG 4-9x Rough Rider w/ Hunting lance oder Rough Rider w/ Goad lance 1x Rough Rider Sergeant Equipped with: Lasgun, Laspistol, Goad lance, Power sabre, Steed's hooves, ► Hunting lance - frag tip, ► Hunting lance - melta tip Wargear Options: ■ Each Rough Rider Sergeant can replace its Hunting lance with Goad lance.	KEYWORDS: Mounted, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Attilan Rough Riders FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Goad lance LANCE	Melee	2	3+	6	-2	2
Power sabre	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1
Steed's hooves EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	2	4+	4	0	1
► Hunting lance - frag tip LANCE	Melee	D6	3+	4	0	1
► Hunting lance - melta tip LANCE	Melee	1	3+	9	-4	D6

ABILITIES

Horsemasters This unit is eligible to shoot and declare a charge in a turn in which it Fell Back.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Extra Attacks Each time a unit containing one or more models with an [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapon fights, those models will make attacks with those weapons in addition to any others. In the Select Weapons step (04.01), for each of those models, you must select: - All of that model's [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapons. - One of that model's other melee weapons, if possible.
Lance Each time an attack is made with a [LANCE] weapon, if the attacking model's unit made a charge move this turn, add 1 to the wound roll.
Pistol [PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes. Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with: - One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons. - One or more of its other ranged weapons.

ATTILAN ROUGH RIDERS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60–120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	4	4+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4-9x Rough Rider w/ Hunting lance oder Rough Rider w/ Goad lance
1x Rough Rider Sergeant
Equipped with: Lasgun, Laspistol, Goad lance, Power sabre, Steed's hooves, ► Hunting lance - frag tip, ► Hunting lance - melta tip
Wargear Options:
■ Each Rough Rider Sergeant can replace its Hunting lance with Goad lance.

KEYWORDS: Mounted, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Attilan Rough Riders
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

AUGMENTED BONE 'EAD [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Augmented Bone 'Ead [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Augmented Bone 'Ead, Ogryn

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

⚙

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	3+	9	-1	3
Autogun	24"	2	3+	3	0	1
Autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Combat shotgun ASSAULT	12"	2	3+	4	0	1
Grenadier gauntlet BLAST	18"	D6	3+	4	0	1
Hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	3	0	1
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Lascannon	48"	1	3+	12	-3	D6+1
Lascarbine ASSAULT	18"	2	3+	3	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
Multi-laser	36"	4	3+	6	0	1
Ripper gun RAPID FIRE 3	18"	3	3+	5	-1	2

AUGMENTED BONE 'EAD [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Augmented Bone 'Ead [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■

This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■

This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Augmented Bone 'Ead, Ogryn

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Zealot's vindicator IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - frag BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6	3+	4	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - krak HEAVY	48"	1	3+	9	-2	D6
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	3+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Bullgryn maul	Melee	5	3+	7	-1	2
Chainsword	Melee	5	3+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	3	3+	3	0	1
Frag lance LANCE	Melee	D6	3+	4	0	1
Goad lance LANCE	Melee	2	3+	6	-2	2
Huge knife	Melee	6	3+	8	-1	2
Power fist	Melee	3	3+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1
Ripper gun	Melee	5	3+	6	-1	1

AUGMENTED BONE 'EAD [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Augmented Bone 'Ead [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of:

Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of:

Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Augmented Bone 'Ead, Ogryn

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Sentinel chainsaw	Melee	3	3+	6	-1	1
Zealot's vindicator	Melee	4	3+	5	-1	2
➤ Hunting lance - frag tip LANCE	Melee	D6	3+	4	0	1
➤ Hunting lance - melta tip LANCE	Melee	1	3+	9	-4	D6

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Brute Shield

Augmented Bone 'Ead only. This model has a 4+ invulnerable save.

Dauntless Veteran

You can re-roll Battle-shock tests taken for this unit.

Extra Armour

Sentinel Commander only. Change this model's Move characteristic to 8", change its Toughness characteristic to 8, change its Save characteristic to 2+, and it loses the Scouts 9" ability.

Fire Coordinator

Ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.

Martial Zealot

Melee weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.

Noble Steed

Front-line Commander only. Change this model's Move characteristic to 12", change its Toughness characteristic to 4, change its Save characteristic to 4+. Remove the Infantry keyword, add the Mounted keyword, and add to the list of units this model can be attached to: Attilan Rough Riders, Death Riders.

Slabshield

Augmented Bone 'Ead only. Change this model's Wounds characteristic to 7.

You 'Eard 'Em

Each time an Order is issued to this model's unit, this model can issue that Order to one other friendly Platoon or Ogryn unit in the same way as an Officer.

AUGMENTED BONE 'EAD [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Augmented Bone 'Ead [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Augmented Bone 'Ead, Ogryn

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- Bullgryn Squad

- Ogryn Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.

- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.

- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lance

Each time an attack is made with a [LANCE] weapon, if the attacking model's unit made a charge move this turn, add 1 to the wound roll.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.

- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

AUGMENTED BONE 'EAD [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Augmented Bone 'Ead [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Augmented Bone 'Ead, Ogryn

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

AUGMENTED BONE 'EAD [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Augmented Bone 'Ead [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Augmented Bone 'Ead, Ogryn

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Crucible

A Character created using Crucible rules has the Crucible ability. Your army may include up to three units with the Crucible ability and these units cannot be given Enhancements.

Feel No Pain 6+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

AVENGER STRIKE FIGHTER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	9	3+	14	7+	-

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Avenger Strike Fighter
Equipped with: Avenger bolt cannon, Heavy stubber, Lascannon, Armoured hull

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Aircraft, Imperium, Avenger Strike Fighter, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Avenger bolt cannon SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	10	4+	6	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-5 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-5 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Fiery Vengeance
Once per turn, in your opponent's Shooting phase, when another friendly ASTRA MILITARUM unit within 6" of this model is destroyed by an attack made by a unit that can Fly, one model from your army with this ability can use it. If it does, after the attacking unit has finished making its attacks, that model can shoot as if it were your Shooting phase, but when resolving those attacks it can only target that enemy unit (and only if it is an eligible target).

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

BANEBLADE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

415 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Baneblade
Equipped with: Baneblade cannon, Coaxial autocannon, Demolisher cannon, Heavy stubber, Lascannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Baneblade, Imperium, Vehicle, Titanic, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Baneblade cannon BLAST	72"	3D6	4+	12	-2	3
Coaxial autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Demolisher cannon BLAST	24"	D6+3	4+	14	-3	D6
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Rolling Fortress
Each time a ranged attack is allocated to an Astra Militarum model from your army, if that model is not fully visible to every model in the attacking unit because of this Baneblade model, that model has the Benefit of Cover against that attack.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

BANEBLADE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

415 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Baneblade
Equipped with: Baneblade cannon, Coaxial autocannon, Demolisher cannon, Heavy stubber, Lascannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Baneblade, Imperium, Vehicle, Titanic, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Sustained Hits**
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).
- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.
- Twin-linked**
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

- Deadly Demise D6+2**
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

BANEHAMMER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

385 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Banehammer
Equipped with: Lascannon, Tremor cannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Banehammer, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Titanic, Transport, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Tremor cannon BLAST	36"	2D6+3	4+	12	-2	3
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Transport
This model has a transport capacity of 26 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

Tremor Quake
In your Shooting phase, just after selecting a target for this model's tremor cannon, the target unit and every other enemy Infantry unit within 3" of that unit must take a Battle-shock test.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

BANEHAMMER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

385 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Banehammer
Equipped with: Lascannon, Tremor cannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Banehammer, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Titanic, Transport, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.
- Twin-linked**
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

- Deadly Demise D6+2**
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.
- Firing Deck 6**
This ability always takes the form Firing Deck X. In your Shooting phase, each time this TRANSPORT is selected to shoot, if one or more units are embarked within it, resolve the following sequence:
 1. Select up to X models embarked within this TRANSPORT (excluding models whose units have already been selected to shoot this phase).
 2. For each selected model, select one of its ranged weapons (excluding [ONE SHOT] weapons).
 3. Until this TRANSPORT has resolved all of its attacks, it has all of those selected weapons in addition to its other weapons.
 4. Until the end of the turn, units embarked within this TRANSPORT are not eligible to shoot.

BANESWORD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

415 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Banesword
Equipped with: Lascannon, Quake cannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Banesword, Imperium, Titanic, Vehicle, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Quake cannon BLAST, IGNORES COVER	72"	D6+6	4+	16	-4	4
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Armour Obliteration
Each time an attack made with this model's quake cannon destroys an enemy model that has the Deadly Demise ability, that model's Deadly Demise ability inflicts mortal wounds on a D6 roll of 3+ instead of on a 6.

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

BANESWORD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

415 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Banesword
Equipped with: Lascannon, Quake cannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Banesword, Imperium, Titanic, Vehicle, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

BASILISK - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

115 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Basilisk
Equipped with: Earthshaker cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Artillery, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Basilisk, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Earthshaker cannon BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE,	240"	D6+3	4+	8	-2	2
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Earthshaker Rounds
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, if one or more of those attacks made with its earthshaker cannon scored a hit against an enemy INFANTRY unit, until the start of your next Shooting phase, that unit is shaken. While a unit is shaken, subtract 2" from its Move characteristic and subtract 2 from Charge rolls made for it.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Indirect Fire
Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

BASILISK - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

115 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Basilisk

Equipped with: Earthshaker cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Artillery, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Basilisk, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

BULLGRYN SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

90–200 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	6	3+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
2-5x Bullgryn
1x Bullgryn Bone 'ead
Equipped with: Grenadier gauntlet, Bullgryn maul, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:

- Each Bullgryn can replace its Slabshield with Brute shield.
- Each Bullgryn can replace its Grenadier gauntlet with Bullgryn maul.
- Each Bullgryn Bone 'ead can replace its Bullgryn maul with Grenadier gauntlet.
- Each Bullgryn Bone 'ead can replace its Slabshield with Brute shield.

KEYWORDS: Bullgryn Squad, Ogryn, Imperium, Infantry, Grenades
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Grenadier gauntlet BLAST	18"	D6	4+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Bullgryn maul	Melee	4	3+	7	-1	2
Close combat weapon	Melee	4	3+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Brute Shield
The bearer has a 4+ invulnerable save.

Slabshield
The bearer has a Wounds characteristic of 4.

Wall of Muscle
Each time an attack is allocated to a model in this unit, subtract 1 from the Damage characteristic of that attack.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 6+
This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

CADIAN CASTELLAN - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Cadian Castellan

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Laspistol, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- This model can replace its Boltgun and close combat weapon with Power fist, Power weapon or Chainsword.

KEYWORDS: Cadian Castellan, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Officer, Grenades, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	5	3+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	3	3+	3	0	1
Power fist	Melee	3	3+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Get Back in the Fight

While this model is leading a unit, that unit is eligible to shoot in a turn in which it Fell Back.

Senior Officer

While this model is leading a unit, ranged weapons equipped by models in that unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units: Cadian Shock Troops, Kasrkin

WEAPON ABILITIES

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

CADIAN CASTELLAN - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Cadian Castellan

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Laspistol, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- This model can replace its Boltgun and close combat weapon with Power fist, Power weapon or Chainsword.

KEYWORDS: Cadian Castellan, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Officer, Grenades, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue 2 Orders to Regiment units.

CADIAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Cadian Commander
1x Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- Each Cadian Commander can replace its Chainsword with Power fist or Power weapon.
- Each Cadian Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard can replace its Regimental standard and lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun or Plasma gun.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman can replace its Chainsword with Flamer and close combat weapon, Grenade launcher and close combat weapon, Plasma gun and close combat weapon, Meltagun and close combat weapon, Power fist or Power weapon.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman can replace its Bolt pistol with Laspistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Cadian, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	4+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	4+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge HAZARDOUS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	4+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	4	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Power fist	Melee	3	4+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	3	4+	4	-2	1

CADIAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Cadian Commander
1x Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- Each Cadian Commander can replace its Chainsword with Power fist or Power weapon.
- Each Cadian Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard can replace its Regimental standard and lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun or Plasma gun.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman can replace its Chainsword with Flamer and close combat weapon, Grenade launcher and close combat weapon, Plasma gun and close combat weapon, Meltagun and close combat weapon, Power fist or Power weapon.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman can replace its Bolt pistol with Laspistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Cadian, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Cadia Stands!
While this unit contains an OFFICER model and this unit is within range of an objective, this unit can re-roll battle-shock rolls.

Master Vox
Each time the Officer in the bearer's unit issues an Order, it can issue it to an eligible unit up to 24" away.

Medi-pack
At the start of your Command phase, if the bearer's unit is below its Starting Strength, you can return up to D3 destroyed Platoon (excluding Characters) to this unit.

Regimental Standard
Add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in the bearer's unit.

Leader
This model can be attached to the following unit: Cadian Shock Troops

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of **[HAZARDOUS]** weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta
This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

CADIAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Cadian Commander
1x Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- Each Cadian Commander can replace its Chainsword with Power fist or Power weapon.
- Each Cadian Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard can replace its Regimental standard and lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun or Plasma gun.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman can replace its Chainsword with Flamer and close combat weapon, Grenade launcher and close combat weapon, Plasma gun and close combat weapon, Meltagun and close combat weapon, Power fist or Power weapon.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman can replace its Bolt pistol with Laspistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Cadian, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

CADIAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Cadian Commander
1x Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Cadian Commander can replace its Chainsword with Power fist or Power weapon.
- Each Cadian Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard can replace its Regimental standard and lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun or Plasma gun.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman can replace its Chainsword with Flamer and close combat weapon, Grenade launcher and close combat weapon, Plasma gun and close combat weapon, Meltagun and close combat weapon, Power fist or Power weapon.
- Each Cadian Veteran Guardsman can replace its Bolt pistol with Laspistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Cadian, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of **Rapid Fire** weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

Orders

This unit's Officer can issue 1 Order to a Regiment unit.

CADIAN HEAVY WEAPONS SQUAD -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
3x Heavy Weapons Team w/ Heavy bolter oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Mortar oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Missile launcher oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Lascannon oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Autocannon
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Lascannon, Laspistol, Mortar, ► Missile launcher - frag, ► Missile launcher - krak, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model's Heavy bolter can be replaced with 1x Mortar, 1x Missile launcher, 1x Lascannon or 1x Autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Cadian Heavy Weapons Squad, Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon HEAVY	48"	2	5+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter HEAVY, SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	5+	5	-1	2
Lascannon HEAVY	48"	1	5+	12	-3	D6+1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	2	4+	3	0	1
Mortar BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6	5+	5	0	1
► Missile launcher - frag BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6	5+	4	0	1
► Missile launcher - krak HEAVY	48"	1	5+	9	-2	D6

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Covering Fire
Each time you target this unit with the Fire Overwatch Stratagem, while resolving that Stratagem, hits are scored on unmodified Hit rolls of 5+, or on unmodified Hit rolls of 4+ instead if this unit is within 6" of one or more friendly Platoon units.

Embarking
While embarked within a Transport, each model takes up the space of 2 models, and each weapon equipped by these models is considered to be 2 models' weapons for the purposes of the Firing Deck ability.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

CADIAN HEAVY WEAPONS SQUAD -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

3x Heavy Weapons Team w/ Heavy bolter oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Mortar oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Missile launcher oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Lascannon oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Autocannon

Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Lascannon, Laspistol, Mortar, ► Missile launcher - frag, ► Missile launcher - krak, Close combat weapon

Wargear Options:

■ This model's Heavy bolter can be replaced with 1x Mortar, 1x Missile launcher, 1x Lascannon or 1x Autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Cadian Heavy Weapons Squad, Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Indirect Fire

Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CADIAN RECON SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Recon Sergeant
9x Recon Trooper w/ Lasgun oder Recon Trooper w/ Autostubber oder Recon Trooper w/ Vox-caster oder Recon Trooper w/ Long-las
Equipped with: Autostubber, Lasgun, Laspistol, Long-las, Meltagun, ► Missile launcher - frag, ► Missile launcher - krak, ► Plasma gun - standard, ► Plasma gun - supercharge, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model's Lasgun can be replaced with 1x Long-las.
■ Up to 1 model can have its Lasgun replaced with 1x Plasma gun or 1x Meltagun.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Smoke, Cadian Recon Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autostubber RAPID FIRE 3	24"	3	4+	4	0	1
Lasgun ASSAULT, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Long-las HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	4+	4	-2	2
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
► Missile launcher - frag BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6	5+	4	0	1
► Missile launcher - krak HEAVY	48"	1	5+	9	-2	D6
► Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	7	-2	1
► Plasma gun - supercharge HAZARDOUS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	8	-3	2

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Independent Operatives
Each time an Order is issued to this unit, that Order affects this unit until a new Order is issued to this unit, or until this unit becomes Battle-shocked, or until the battle ends (whichever happens first).

Signal Flares
In your Shooting phase, this unit can select one visible enemy unit within 12". That enemy unit is designated:
▪ While a unit is designated, that unit has +3" detection range.

Vox-caster
Each time you target the bearer's unit with a Stratagem, roll one D6, adding 1 to the result if there are one or more friendly Officer models within 6": on a 5+, you gain 1CP.

CADIAN RECON SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Recon Sergeant
9x Recon Trooper w/ Lasgun oder Recon Trooper w/ Autostubber oder Recon Trooper w/ Vox-caster oder Recon Trooper w/ Long-las
Equipped with: Autostubber, Lasgun, Laspistol, Long-las, Meltagun, ► Missile launcher - frag, ► Missile launcher - krak, ► Plasma gun - standard, ► Plasma gun - supercharge, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model's Lasgun can be replaced with 1x Long-las.
■ Up to 1 model can have its Lasgun replaced with 1x Plasma gun or 1x Meltagun.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Smoke, Cadian Recon Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Vox-relay beacon
At the start of the battle, you can set up one Vox-relay Beacon token for this unit anywhere on the battlefield that is not in your opponent's deployment zone. While a friendly Astra Militarum Regiment unit is within 6" of that token, Officer units from your army can issue orders to that Regiment unit as if the Officer unit was within 6" of it. At the end of every phase, If an enemy unit is within 1" of a Vox-relay Beacon token you set up, that token is removed from the battlefield.

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Assault**
Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).
- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).
- Hazardous**
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Heavy**
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:
- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.
- Melta**
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.
- Pistol**
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.
- Precision**
While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

CADIAN RECON SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Recon Sergeant
9x Recon Trooper w/ Lasgun oder Recon Trooper w/ Autostubber oder Recon Trooper w/ Vox-caster oder Recon Trooper w/ Long-las
Equipped with: Autostubber, Lasgun, Laspistol, Long-las, Meltagun, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model's Lasgun can be replaced with 1x Long-las.
■ Up to 1 model can have its Lasgun replaced with 1x Plasma gun or 1x Meltagun.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Smoke, Cadian Recon Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

CORE RULES

Infiltrators
During deployment, if every model in a unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from your opponent's deployment zone and all enemy units.

Stealth
If every model in a unit has this ability, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, that unit has the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08).

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75–145 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Cadian Shock Troops
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, Sergeant's autogun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 1 Shock Trooper Sergeant and 9 Shock Troopers with 2 Shock Trooper Sergeants and 18 Shock Troopers.
- This model can replace its Laspistol and chainsword with Bolt pistol and chainsword or Sergeant's autogun and close combat weapon.
- This model must be equipped with 9 of: Shock Trooper, Shock Trooper w/ Vox Caster, Shock Trooper w/ Special Weapon.
- This model must be equipped with 18 of: Shock Trooper, Shock Trooper w/ Vox Caster, Shock Trooper w/ Special Weapon.

KEYWORDS: Cadian Shock Troops, Imperium, Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Regiment, Platoon, Cadian
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
Sergeant's autogun	24"	2	4+	3	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	4+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	4+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge RAPID FIRE 1, HAZARDOUS	24"	1	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Shock Troops
At the end of your Command phase, if this unit is within range of an objective marker you control, that objective marker remains under your control, even if you have no models within range of it, until your opponent controls it at the start or end of any turn.

Unit Composition
This unit can have up to two Leader units attached to it, provided no more than one of those units is a Command Squad unit. If it does, and this Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75–145 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Cadian Shock Troops

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, Sergeant's autogun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 1 Shock Trooper Sergeant and 9 Shock Troopers with 2 Shock Trooper Sergeants and 18 Shock Troopers.
- This model can replace its Laspistol and chainsword with Bolt pistol and chainsword or Sergeant's autogun and close combat weapon.
- This model must be equipped with 9 of: Shock Trooper, Shock Trooper w/ Vox Caster, Shock Trooper w/ Special Weapon.
- This model must be equipped with 18 of: Shock Trooper, Shock Trooper w/ Vox Caster, Shock Trooper w/ Special Weapon.

KEYWORDS: Cadian Shock Troops, Imperium, Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Regiment, Platoon, Cadian

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Vox-caster

Each time you target the bearer's unit with a Stratagem, roll one D6, adding 1 to the result if there are one or more friendly Officer models within 6": on a 5+, you gain 1CP

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CARNODON [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

160 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	10	2+	12	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Carnodon [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Carnodon twin autocannon, Carnodon twin lascannon, Carnodon twin multi-laser, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-laser, Volkite caliver, Volkite culverin, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two autocannons with Two heavy bolters, Two heavy flamers, Two lascannons, Two multi-lasers or Two volkite calivers.
- This model can replace its Carnodon twin autocannon with Carnodon twin lascannon, Carnodon twin multi-laser or Volkite culverin.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Carnodon, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Carnodon twin autocannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Carnodon twin lascannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6+1
Carnodon twin multi-laser TWIN-LINKED	36"	6	4+	6	0	1
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-laser	36"	4	4+	6	0	1
Volkite caliver DEVASTATING WOUNDS	24"	2	4+	5	0	1
Volkite culverin DEVASTATING WOUNDS	36"	4	4+	6	0	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

- Ancient Conquest**
Each time this model makes an attack that targets an enemy unit that is within your opponent's deployment zone, re-roll a Hit roll of 1 and re-roll a Wound roll of 1.
- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

CARNODON [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

160 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	10	2+	12	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Carnodon [Legends]

Equipped with: Autocannon, Carnodon twin autocannon, Carnodon twin lascannon, Carnodon twin multi-laser, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-laser, Volkite caliver, Volkite culverin, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two autocannons with Two heavy bolters, Two heavy flamers, Two lascannons, Two multi-lasers or Two volkite calivers.
- This model can replace its Carnodon twin autocannon with Carnodon twin lascannon, Carnodon twin multi-laser or Volkite culverin.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Carnodon, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

CATACHAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4x Veteran Guardsman oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack
1x Catachan Commander
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Heavy flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, Sniper rifle, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Master vox, 1x Regimental standard or 1x Medi-pack.
- Up to 4 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Heavy flamer, 1x Meltagun, 1x Plasma gun or 1x Sniper rifle.
- Each Catachan Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Catachan Commander can be equipped with one of: Boltgun, Chainsword, Power fist, Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Catachan, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
Sniper rifle HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	4+	4	-2	2
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	4+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	4+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge HAZARDOUS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	4	4+	3	0	1

CATACHAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4x Veteran Guardsman oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack
1x Catachan Commander
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Heavy flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, Sniper rifle, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Master vox, 1x Regimental standard or 1x Medi-pack.
- Up to 4 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Heavy flamer, 1x Meltagun, 1x Plasma gun or 1x Sniper rifle.
- Each Catachan Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Catachan Commander can be equipped with one of: Boltgun, Chainsword, Power fist, Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Catachan, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Power fist	Melee	3	4+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	3	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Gung-ho Command
While this unit contains an Officer, ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [ASSAULT] ability.

Master Vox
Each time the Officer in the bearer's unit issues an Order, it can issue it to an eligible unit up to 24" away.

Medi-pack
At the start of your Command phase, if the bearer's unit is below its Starting Strength, you can return up to D3 destroyed Platoon (excluding Characters) to this unit.

Regimental Standard
Add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in the bearer's unit.

Leader
This model can be attached to the following unit: Catachan Jungle Fighters

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault
Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

CATACHAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

4x Veteran Guardsman oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack
1x Catachan Commander

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Heavy flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, Sniper rifle, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Master vox, 1x Regimental standard or 1x Medi-pack.
- Up to 4 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Heavy flamer, 1x Meltagun, 1x Plasma gun or 1x Sniper rifle.
- Each Catachan Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Catachan Commander can be equipped with one of: Boltgun, Chainsword, Power fist, Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Catachan, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

Pistol

[PISTOL] and **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more **[PRECISION]** weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

CATACHAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

4x Veteran Guardsman oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack
1x Catachan Commander

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Heavy flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, Sniper rifle, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Master vox, 1x Regimental standard or 1x Medi-pack.
- Up to 4 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Heavy flamer, 1x Meltagun, 1x Plasma gun or 1x Sniper rifle.
- Each Catachan Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Catachan Commander can be equipped with one of: Boltgun, Chainsword, Power fist, Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Catachan, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of **Rapid Fire** weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

Scouts 6"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

CATACHAN COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4x Veteran Guardsman oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Medi-pack
1x Catachan Commander
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Heavy flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, Sniper rifle, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Master vox, 1x Regimental standard or 1x Medi-pack.
- Up to 4 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Heavy flamer, 1x Meltagun, 1x Plasma gun or 1x Sniper rifle.
- Each Catachan Commander can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Catachan Commander can be equipped with one of: Boltgun, Chainsword, Power fist, Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Catachan, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

ORDERS

- Orders**
This unit's Officer can issue 1 Order to a Regiment unit.

CATACHAN HEAVY WEAPONS SQUAD -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
3x Heavy Weapons Team w/ Heavy bolter oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Mortar oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Missile launcher oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Lascannon oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Autocannon
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Lascannon, Lasgun, Mortar, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model's Heavy bolter can be replaced with 1x Mortar, 1x Missile launcher, 1x Lascannon or 1x Autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Catachan Heavy Weapons Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon HEAVY	48"	2	5+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter HEAVY, SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	5+	5	-1	2
Lascannon HEAVY	48"	1	5+	12	-3	D6+1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Mortar BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6	5+	5	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - frag BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6	5+	4	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - krak HEAVY	48"	1	5+	9	-2	D6

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Bring it Down!
Each time a model in this unit makes a ranged attack that targets a Monster or Vehicle unit, re-roll a Hit roll of 1 and re-roll a Wound roll of 1.

Embarking
While embarked within a Transport, each model takes up the space of 2 models, and each weapon equipped by these models is considered to be 2 models' weapons for the purposes of the Firing Deck ability.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

CATACHAN HEAVY WEAPONS SQUAD -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
3x Heavy Weapons Team w/ Heavy bolter oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Mortar oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Missile launcher oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Lascannon oder Heavy Weapons Team w/ Autocannon
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Lascannon, Lasgun, Mortar, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model's Heavy bolter can be replaced with 1x Mortar, 1x Missile launcher, 1x Lascannon or 1x Autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Catachan Heavy Weapons Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:
- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Indirect Fire
Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CORE RULES

Scouts 6"
This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:
- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

75–145 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Catachan Jungle Fighters
Equipped with: Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its 1 Jungle Fighter Sergeant and 9 Jungle Fighters with 2 Jungle Fighter Sergeants and 18 Jungle Fighters.

KEYWORDS: Catachan Jungle Fighters, Imperium, Platoon, Infantry, Battleline, Regiment, Grenades
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Jungle Fighters
Each time a model in this unit makes a melee attack, if this unit made a Charge move or was charged this turn, add 1 to the Wound roll.

Unit Composition
This unit can have up to two Leader units attached to it, provided no more than one of those units is a Command Squad unit. If it does, and this Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

Vox-caster
Each time you target the bearer's unit with a Stratagem, roll one D6, adding 1 to the result if there are one or more friendly Officer models within 6": on a 5+, you gain 1CP

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Pistol
[PISTOL] and **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
- One or more of its **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

75–145 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Catachan Jungle Fighters
Equipped with: Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Close combat weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its 1 Jungle Fighter Sergeant and 9 Jungle Fighters with 2 Jungle Fighter Sergeants and 18 Jungle Fighters.

KEYWORDS: Catachan Jungle Fighters, Imperium, Platoon, Infantry, Battleline, Regiment, Grenades
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

CORE RULES

Scouts 6"
This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:
- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

CENTAUR LIGHT CARRIER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Centaur Light Carrier [Legends] Equipped with: Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks Wargear Options: ■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.	KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Transport, Imperium, Squadron, Centaur Light Carrier, Smoke, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Blistering Advance Units can disembark from this Transport after it has Advanced. Units that do so count as having made a Normal move that phase, and cannot declare a charge in the same turn, but can otherwise act normally in the remainder of the turn

WEAPON ABILITIES

One Shot Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle. If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again. If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
Rapid Fire This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X] . Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step. <i>Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).</i>

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1 This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6"). <i>Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.</i>

TRANSPORT

CENTAUR LIGHT CARRIER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Centaur Light Carrier [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Transport, Imperium, Squadron, Centaur Light Carrier, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Transport
This model has a transport capacity of 6 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Heavy Weapons Team model and Veteran Heavy Weapons Team model takes up the space of 2 models. It cannot transport Ogryn or Artillery models.

CENTAUR RSV - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	7	3+	10	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Centaur RSV Equipped with: Pintle-mounted heavy stubber, Armoured hull	KEYWORDS: Imperium, Smoke, Squadron, Vehicle, Centaur RSV, Dedicated Transport, Transport FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Pintle-mounted heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Rapid Strike Vehicle While one or more units are embarked within this model, unless this model is Battle-shocked, add 1 to this model's Objective Control characteristic for every 3 models (rounding down) embarked within it.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step. <i>Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).</i>

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3 This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6"). <i>Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.</i>
Firing Deck 12 This ability always takes the form Firing Deck X. In your Shooting phase, each time this TRANSPORT is selected to shoot, if one or more units are embarked within it, resolve the following sequence: - Select up to X models embarked within this TRANSPORT (excluding models whose units have already been selected to shoot this phase). - For each selected model, select one of its ranged weapons (excluding [ONE SHOT] weapons). - Until this TRANSPORT has resolved all of its attacks, it has all of those selected weapons in addition to its other weapons. - Until the end of the turn, units embarked within this TRANSPORT are not eligible to shoot.

TRANSPORT

CENTAUR RSV - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	7	3+	10	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Centaur RSV
Equipped with: Pintle-mounted heavy stubber,
Armoured hull

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Smoke, Squadron, Vehicle, Centaur RSV, Dedicated Transport, Transport
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Transport
This model has a transport capacity of 12 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

CHIMERA - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Chimera
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lasgun array, Multi-laser, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Multi-laser with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Chimera, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Transport, Dedicated Transport, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lasgun array RAPID FIRE 6	24"	6	4+	3	0	1
Multi-laser	36"	4	4+	6	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Mobile Command Vehicle
In your Command phase, one Officer model embarked within this Transport can issue Orders even though it is not on the battlefield. When doing so, measure distances to and from this *Transport.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Chimera
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lasgun array, Multi-laser, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Multi-laser with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Chimera, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Transport, Dedicated Transport, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Rapid Fire**

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Sustained Hits**

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).
- Torrent**

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

- Deadly Demise D3**

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.
- Firing Deck 2**

This ability always takes the form Firing Deck X. In your Shooting phase, each time this TRANSPORT is selected to shoot, if one or more units are embarked within it, resolve the following sequence:

 1. Select up to X models embarked within this TRANSPORT (excluding models whose units have already been selected to shoot this phase).
 2. For each selected model, select one of its ranged weapons (excluding [ONE SHOT] weapons).
 3. Until this TRANSPORT has resolved all of its attacks, it has all of those selected weapons in addition to its other weapons.
 4. Until the end of the turn, units embarked within this TRANSPORT are not eligible to shoot.

TRANSPORT

- Transport**

This model has a transport capacity of 12 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

CIAPHAS CAIN [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

70 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	5	6+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ciaphas Cain [Legends]

Equipped with: Laspistols, Meltagun, Chainsword and gun butt

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Officer, Leader, Ciaphas Cain

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Laspistols PRECISION	12"	2	2+	3	-1	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	2+	9	-4	D6

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword and gun butt	Melee	6	2+	3	-1	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Hero of the Imperium (Aura)

While a friendly ASTRA MILITARUM unit is within 6" of this model, that unit can re-roll battle-shock rolls.

Psychic Blank

This model has Feel No Pain 4+ against psychic attacks and mortal wounds.

Trapped by Excuses

In the Deploy Armies step, you must set this unit up on the battlefield, or embarked within a TRANSPORT unit that is set up on the battlefield. Abilities that allow you to redeploy a unit or place a unit in strategic reserves cannot affect this unit or a TRANSPORT unit this unit is embarked within.

Unparalleled Luck (Once per battle, per army)

At the start of a phase, you can use this ability. if you do, this model has 2+ InSv.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS

- CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS

- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG

- KASRKIN

- TEMPESTUS SCIONS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

FACTION RULES

CIAPHAS CAIN [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

70 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	5	6+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ciaphas Cain [Legends]
Equipped with: Laspistols, Meltagun, Chainsword and gun butt

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Officer, Leader, Ciaphas Cain
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

Stealth

If every model in a unit has this ability, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, that unit has the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08).

ORDERS

Orders

This OFFICER can issue up to 2 Orders to REGIMENT units. This OFFICER can only issue the Duty and Honour!, Move! Move! Move!, and Take Cover! Orders.

COLOSSUS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

160 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	2+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Colossus [Legends]
Equipped with: Colossus siege mortar, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Colossus, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Colossus siege mortar BLAST, DEVASTATING WOUNDS	120"	D6	4+	6	-1	D6+2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Tracking Target
Each time this model is selected to shoot, provided it Remained Stationary this turn, its Colossus siege mortar has the [ANTI-MONSTER 5+] and [ANTI-VEHICLE 5+] abilities while resolving those attacks.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Devastating Wounds
Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.
Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.
Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

COLOSSUS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

160 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	2+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Colossus [Legends]
Equipped with: Colossus siege mortar, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Colossus, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

COMMISSAR - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

30 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Bolt pistol with Plasma pistol.
- This model can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Commissar, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Officer, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	4	3+	3	0	1
Power weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Political Overwatch

While another Officer model is in the same unit as this model, you can re-roll Battle-shock tests taken for that unit.

Summary Execution

Once per battle round, at the start of any phase, you can select one friendly Astra Militarum Infantry unit that is Battle-shocked and within 12" of this model. If you do, one model in that unit is destroyed, and that unit is then no longer Battle-shocked.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
- CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS
- DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD
- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG
- KASRKIN
- KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS
- TEMPESTUS SCIONS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

COMMISSAR - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

30 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Bolt pistol with Plasma pistol.
- This model can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Commissar, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Officer, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

COMMISSAR - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

30 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Bolt pistol with Plasma pistol.
- This model can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Commissar, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Officer, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Orders

This Officer can issue 1 Order to a Regiment unit. This Officer can only issue the Duty and Honour! and Fix Bayonets! Orders.

COMMISSAR GRAVES - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

125 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	12	6+	5

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar Graves
Equipped with: Chiron gatling cannon, Prefectus heavy stubber, Armoured hull, Enforcer crew, Power sword and Manus Mortis

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Epic Hero, Officer, Vehicle, Squadron, Commissar Graves, Character
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Chiron gatling cannon	24"	12	3+	5	0	1
Prefectus heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	3+	5	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1
Enforcer crew EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	10	4+	3	0	1
Power sword and Manus Mortis LANCE	Melee	5	2+	6	-2	2

ABILITIES

- Aquiline Prow**
Each time this unit ends a Charge move, you can select one enemy unit within Engagement Range of it, then roll one D6: on a 2-3, that enemy unit suffers D3 mortal wounds; on a 4-5, that enemy unit suffers 3 mortal wounds; on a 6, that enemy unit suffers D3+3 mortal wounds.
- Brutal Disciplinarian**
Once per turn, at the start of any phase, you can select one friendly Astra Militarum Infantry unit (excluding units that only contain one model) that is Battle-shocked and within 24" of and visible to this model. If you do, one model in that unit is destroyed, and that unit is no longer Battle-shocked.
- Mechanised Spearhead**
In your Movement phase, each time a friendly Astra Militarum Regiment unit disembarks from a Transport that is within 6" of this model, after that unit has been set up, this model can issue 1 Order to that Regiment unit, regardless of how many Orders this model has already issued this turn.

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Extra Attacks**
Each time a unit containing one or more models with an [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapon fights, those models will make attacks with those weapons in addition to any others. In the Select Weapons step (04.01), for each of those models, you must select:
- All of that model's [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapons.
 - One of that model's other melee weapons, if possible.
- Lance**
Each time an attack is made with a [LANCE] weapon, if the attacking model's unit made a charge move this turn, add 1 to the wound roll.
- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

FACTION RULES

COMMISSAR GRAVES - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

125 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	12	6+	5

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar Graves
Equipped with: Chiron gatling cannon, Prefectus heavy stubber, Armoured hull, Enforcer crew, Power sword and Manus Mortis

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Epic Hero, Officer, Vehicle, Squadron, Commissar Graves, Character
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of **Rapid Fire** weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue 1 Order to Regiment or Squadron units. This Officer can only issue the Move! Move! Move!, Duty and Honour! and Fix Bayonets! Orders.

COMMISSAR GRAVES ON FOOT - IMPERIUM
- ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	4	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar Graves on Foot

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Power sword and Manus Mortis

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Epic Hero, Commissar Graves, Character, Infantry, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power sword and Manus Mortis	Melee	5	2+	6	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Brutal Disciplinarian

Once per turn, at the start of any phase, you can select one friendly Astra Militarum Infantry (excluding units that only contain one model) unit that is Battle-shocked and within 12" of this model. If you do, one model in that unit is destroyed, and that unit is no longer Battle-shocked.

Icon of Discipline

This model's unit is eligible to shoot and declare a Charge in a turn in which it Fell Back.

Using Commissar Graves

Your army can only include one Commissar Graves or Commissar Graves on Foot unit.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
- CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS
- DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD
- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG
- KASRKIN
- KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS
- TEMPESTUS SCIONS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

COMMISSAR GRAVES ON FOOT - IMPERIUM
- ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	4	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar Graves on Foot

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Power sword and Manus Mortis

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Epic Hero, Commissar Graves, Character, Infantry, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue 1 Order to Regiment units. This Officer can only issue the Move! Move! Move!, Duty and Honour! and Fix Bayonets! Orders.

COMMISSAR YARRICK - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	4	4+	5	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar Yarrick
Equipped with: Bale Eye, Laspistol, Storm bolter, Power klaw, Power sword

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Officer, Commissar Yarrick, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bale Eye PRECISION	12"	2	2+	6	-2	D3+1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	3	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	2+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power klaw	Melee	4	2+	8	-2	2
Power sword	Melee	6	2+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Hero of Hades Hive

In your Command phase, you can select one of the abilities in the Hero of Hades Hive section. Until the start of your next Command phase, this model has that ability.

Will of Iron

The first time this model is destroyed, remove it from play, then, at the end of the phase, roll one D6: on a 2+, set this model back up on the battlefield as close as possible to where it was destroyed and not within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units, with 3 wounds remaining.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
- CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS
- DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD
- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG
- KASRKIN
- KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS
- TEMPESTUS SCIONS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

COMMISSAR YARRICK - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	4	4+	5	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar Yarrick
Equipped with: Bale Eye, Laspistol, Storm bolter, Power klaw, Power sword

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Officer, Commissar Yarrick, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

COMMISSAR YARRICK - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	4	4+	5	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Commissar Yarrick
Equipped with: Bale Eye, Laspistol, Storm bolter, Power klaw, Power sword

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Officer, Commissar Yarrick, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Orders

This Officer can issue up to 2 Orders to Regiment, Squadron or Titanic units.

HERO OF HADES HIVE

Inspiring Hero (Aura)

While a friendly Astra Militarum unit is within 6" of this model, you can re-roll Battle-shock and Leadership tests taken for that unit.

Counterstrategist

At the end of your opponent's Movement phase, you can select one enemy unit that was set up or ended a move within 8" of this model, and one friendly Regiment unit within 6" of and visible to this model that has not made a Normal move or been targeted with the Fire Overwatch Stratagem this phase. That Regimentunit can then either:

- Make a Normal move of up to D6".
- Shoot at that enemy unit, but only if it is an eligible target. Until the end of the phase, each time a model in that unit makes a ranged attack, an unmodified Hit roll of 6 is required to score a hit, irrespective of the attacking weapon's Ballistic Skill or any modifiers.
- Make a Surge move. To do so, roll one D6: models in that unit move a number of inches up to the result, but that unit must end that move as close as possible to the closest enemy unit (excluding Aircraft). When doing so, those models can be moved within Engagement Range of that enemy unit. That unit cannot make a Surge move while it is Battle-shocked or within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units, and can only make one Surge move per phase.

Decisive Command

The next Order issued by this model can be issued to one eligible friendly unit within 12" of this model; if this is the first Order issued by a unit from your army this Command phase, that Order affects not only that eligible unit, but every other eligible friendly unit within 6" of that eligible unit.

CRASSUS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Crassus [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Transport, Smoke, Crassus, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Fire Support
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit that was hit by one or more of those attacks. Until the end of the phase, each time a friendly model that disembarked from this Transport this turn makes an attack that targets that enemy unit, you can re-roll the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CORE RULES

CRASSUS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Crassus [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Transport, Smoke, Crassus, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

TRANSPORT

Crassus
This model has a transport capacity of 35 ASTRA MILITARUM INFANTRY models. Each Heavy Weapons Team model and Veteran Heavy Weapons Team model takes up the space of 2 models. Each OGRYN model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport ARTILLERY models.

CYCLOPS DEMOLITION VEHICLE -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	4	3+	4	8+	0

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Cyclops Demolition Vehicle KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Cyclops Demolition Vehicle, Imperium, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

ABILITIES

- Compact

This model can embark within an ASTRA MILITARUM TRANSPORT model as if it were an INFANTRY model. If it does, it takes up the space of 7 models.
- Demolition Charges

Each time this model or an enemy unit ends a move, if this model is within 3" of one or more enemy units, select one of those enemy units. This model is destroyed, but instead of rolling for its Deadly Demise ability, roll one D6: on a 2-5, that enemy unit suffers D3 mortal wounds; on a 6, that enemy unit suffers D6 mortal wounds.
- Unstable Payload

When rolling for this model's Deadly Demise ability, units within 6" suffer mortal wounds on a 4+, instead of on a 6.

CORE RULES

- Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD

[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA

MILITARUM - LIBRARY

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

9x Grenadier oder Heavy Weapons Team
1x Grenadier Sergeant

Equipped with: Flamer, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hot-shot lasgun, Meltagun, Sergeant's pistol, Sniper rifle, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Sergeant's close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Platoon, Death Korps Grenadier Squad, Krieg

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber HEAVY, RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hot-shot lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	3+	9	-4	D6
Sergeant's pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	-1	1
Sniper rifle HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	4+	4	-2	2
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	3+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	3+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge RAPID FIRE 1, HAZARDOUS	24"	1	3+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Sergeant's close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

Grenadier Squad

If a model from your army with the Leader ability can be attached to a Krieg Combat Engineers unit, it can be attached to this unit instead.

Grenadiers

Once per turn, you can target this unit with the Grenade Stratagem for OCP.

WEAPON ABILITIES

DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD

[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA

MILITARUM - LIBRARY

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

9x Grenadier oder Heavy Weapons Team

1x Grenadier Sergeant

Equipped with: Flamer, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hot-shot lasgun, Meltagun, Sergeant's pistol, Sniper rifle, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Sergeant's close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Platoon, Death Korps Grenadier Squad, Krieg

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).
- Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.

- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.

- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.
- Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.
- Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.

- One or more of its other ranged weapons.
- Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.
- Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75–145 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Death Korps of Krieg

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Long-las, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

This model can replace its 1 Death Korps Watchmaster and 9 Death Korps Troopers with 2 Death Korps Watchmaster and 18 Death Korps Troopers.

This model can be equipped with 1x Death Korps of Krieg Medi-pack or 1x Vox-caster.

Up to 2 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Long-las, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.

This model can replace its Laspistol and chainsword with Boltgun and close combat weapon.

This model can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.

This model can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.

Up to 4 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Long-las, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.

KEYWORDS: Death Korps of Krieg, Imperium, Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Regiment, Platoon

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Long-las HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	4+	4	-2	2
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	4+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	4+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge RAPID FIRE 1, HAZARDOUS	24"	1	4+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	4+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75–145 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Death Korps of Krieg

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Long-las, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 1 Death Korps Watchmaster and 9 Death Korps Troopers with 2 Death Korps Watchmaster and 18 Death Korps Troopers.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Death Korps of Krieg Medi-pack or 1x Vox-caster.
- Up to 2 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Long-las, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.
- This model can replace its Laspistol and chainsword with Boltgun and close combat weapon.
- This model can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.
- This model can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Up to 4 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Long-las, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.

KEYWORDS: Death Korps of Krieg, Imperium, Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Regiment, Platoon

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Power weapon

Melee

2

4+

4

-2

1

ABILITIES

Death Korps of Krieg Medi-pack

At the start of your Command phase, if the bearer's unit is below its Starting Strength, you can return up to D3 destroyed Death Korps Troopers to this unit (if this unit contains two models equipped with a Death Korps medi-pack, return up to D3+1 destroyed Death Korps Troopers to this unit instead).

Grim Demeanour

Each time a model in this unit makes an attack, add 1 to the Hit roll if this unit is below its Starting Strength, and add 1 to the Wound roll as well if this unit is Below Half-strength.

Unit Composition

This unit can have up to two Leader units attached to it, provided no more than one of those units is a Command Squad unit. If it does, and this Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

Vox-caster

Each time you target the bearer's unit with a Stratagem, roll one D6, adding 1 to the result if there are one or more friendly Officer models within 6": on a 5+, you gain 1CP

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of **[HAZARDOUS]** weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Death Korps of Krieg
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Long-las, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 1 Death Korps Watchmaster and 9 Death Korps Troopers with 2 Death Korps Watchmaster and 18 Death Korps Troopers.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Death Korps of Krieg Medi-pack or 1x Vox-caster.
- Up to 2 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Long-las, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.
- This model can replace its Laspistol and chainsword with Boltgun and close combat weapon.
- This model can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.
- This model can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Up to 4 models can have their Lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Long-las, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.

KEYWORDS: Death Korps of Krieg, Imperium, Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Regiment, Platoon
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Melta
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision
While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

DEATH RIDER COMMISSAR [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

35 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	4	4+	4	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Death Rider Commissar [Legends]

Equipped with: Commissar's pistol, Commissar's close combat weapon, Savage claws

KEYWORDS: Mounted, Character, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Death Rider Commissar, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Commissar's pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	-1	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Commissar's close combat weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1
Savage claws EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	2	4+	4	-1	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Political Overwatch

While another Officer model is in the same unit as this model, you can re-roll Battle-shock tests taken for that unit.

Summary Execution

Once per battle round, at the start of any phase, you can select one friendly ASTRA MILITARUM INFANTRY or ASTRA MILITARUM MOUNTED unit that is Battle-shocked and within 12" of this model. If you do, one model in that unit is destroyed, and that unit is then no longer Battle-shocked.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following unit:

- Death Riders

You can attach this model to the above unit even if one Death Rider Squadron Commander, Lord Marshal Dreir or Lord Solar Leontus model has already been attached to it. If you do, and that Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Extra Attacks

Each time a unit containing one or more models with an **[EXTRA ATTACKS]** weapon fights, those models will make attacks with those weapons in addition to any others. In the Select Weapons step (04.01), for each of those models, you must select:

- All of that model's **[EXTRA ATTACKS]** weapons.
- One of that model's other melee weapons, if possible.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

DEATH RIDER COMMISSAR [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

35 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	4	4+	4	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Death Rider Commissar [Legends]
Equipped with: Commisar's pistol, Commisar's close combat weapon, Savage claws

KEYWORDS: Mounted, Character, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Death Rider Commissar, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

DEATH RIDERS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60–110 PTS

RIDEMASTER

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	4	4+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Ridemaster - Equipped with: Steed's savage claws, Power sabre, Death Rider lascarbine, Frag lance 4-9x Death Rider	KEYWORDS: Mounted, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Death Riders FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Death Rider lascarbine ASSAULT	18"	2	4+	3	0	1

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Frag lance LANCE	Melee	D6	3+	4	0	1
Power sabre	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1
Steed's savage claws EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	2	4+	4	-1	1

ABILITIES

Screening Line In your opponent's Movement phase, if an enemy unit ends a move within 8" of this unit, if this unit is not within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units, this unit can make a Normal move of up to 6".

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using assault shooting (10.05).	Lance Each time an attack is made with a [LANCE] weapon, if the attacking model's unit made a charge move this turn, add 1 to the wound roll.

DEATHSTRIKE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

125 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Deathstrike
Equipped with: Deathstrike Missile, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Deathstrike, Imperium, Smoke, Squadron, Vehicle, Artillery, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Deathstrike Missile BLAST, ONE SHOT, PLASMA WARHEAD	N/A	2D6	2+	16	-4	1
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Deathstrike Missile
In your Shooting phase, each time this model is selected to shoot, if it has not shot with its Deathstrike missile this battle, you can do one of the following in addition to resolving this model's ranged attacks:

- Designate Target: If this model does not have a Deathstrike Target marker on the battlefield, place a Deathstrike Target marker for this model anywhere on the battlefield.
- Adjust Target: If this model has a Deathstrike Target marker on the battlefield, move that marker to anywhere else on the battlefield.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

DEATHSTRIKE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

125 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Deathstrike
Equipped with: Deathstrike Missile, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Deathstrike, Imperium, Smoke, Squadron, Vehicle, Artillery, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

DOMINUS ARMoured SIEGE BOMBARD
[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

325 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dominus Armoured Siege Bombard [Legends]

Equipped with: Autocannon, Dominus triple bombard, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.
- This model can replace its 2 Heavy Bolters with 2 Autocannons, 2 Heavy Flamers or 2 Lascannon.

KEYWORDS:

Vehicle, Titanic, Smoke, Dominus Armoured Siege Bombard, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Dominus triple bombard BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	2D6	4+	12	-2	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Pinning Bombardment

In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, if one or more of those attacks made with its Dominus triple bombard scored a hit against an enemy Infantry unit, that unit must take a Battle-shock test.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

DOMINUS ARMoured SIEGE BOMBARD
[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

325 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dominus Armoured Siege Bombard [Legends]

Equipped with: Autocannon, Dominus triple bombard, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.
- This model can replace its 2 Heavy Bolters with 2 Autocannons, 2 Heavy Flamers or 2 Lascannon.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Smoke, Dominus Armoured Siege Bombard, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Indirect Fire

Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

DOOMHAMMER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

380 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Doomhammer
Equipped with: Lascannon, Magma cannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Doomhammer, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Titanic, Transport, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Magma cannon BLAST, MELTA 6	24"	D6+3	4+	12	-4	D6
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Close-range Titan Killer
Each time this model's magma cannon targets a Monster or Vehicle unit, that target is always considered to be within half range of that weapon.

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta
This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Doomhammer
Equipped with: Lascannon, Magma cannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Doomhammer, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Titanic, Transport, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Firing Deck 6
This ability always takes the form Firing Deck X. In your Shooting phase, each time this TRANSPORT is selected to shoot, if one or more units are embarked within it, resolve the following sequence:

1. Select up to X models embarked within this TRANSPORT (excluding models whose units have already been selected to shoot this phase).
2. For each selected model, select one of its ranged weapons (excluding [ONE SHOT] weapons).
3. Until this TRANSPORT has resolved all of its attacks, it has all of those selected weapons in addition to its other weapons.
4. Until the end of the turn, units embarked within this TRANSPORT are not eligible to shoot.

TRANSPORT

Transport
This model has a transport capacity of 26 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

EARTHSHAKER CARRIAGE BATTERY
[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
4"	7	4+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Earthshaker Carriage Battery [Legends]
Equipped with: Earthshaker cannon, Battery close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Artillery, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Earthshaker Carriage Battery, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Earthshaker cannon BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	240"	D6+3	5+	8	-2	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Battery close combat weapons	Melee	5	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Earthshaker Rounds
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, if one or more of those attacks made with its earthshaker cannon scored a hit against an INFANTRY unit, until the end of your opponent's next turn, that INFANTRY unit is shaken. While a unit is shaken, subtract 2" from its Move characteristic and subtract 2 from Advance and Charge rolls made for it.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Indirect Fire
Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

EARTHSHAKER PLATFORM [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	8	3+	8	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Earthshaker Platform [Legends]

Equipped with: Earthshaker Cannon, Close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Fortification, Imperium, Artillery, Earthshaker Platform, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Earthshaker Cannon BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	240"	D6+3	4+	8	-2	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapons	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Earthshaker Rounds

In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, if one or more of those attacks made with its earthshaker cannon scored a hit against an enemy Infantry unit, until the end of your opponent's next turn, that unit is shaken. While a unit is shaken, subtract 2" from its Move characteristic and subtract 2 from Advance and Charge rolls made for it.

Fortification

While an enemy unit is only within Engagement Range of one or more Fortifications from your army:

- That unit can still be selected as the target of ranged attacks, but each time such an attack is made, unless it is made with a Pistol, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
- Models in that unit do not need to take Desperate Escape tests due to Falling Back while Battle-shocked, except for those that will move over enemy models when doing so.

Reinforced Cover

Each time a ranged attack is allocated to a model, if that model is not fully visible to every model in the attacking unit because of this Fortification, that model has the Benefit of Cover against that attack.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Indirect Fire

Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ELYSIAN DROP SENTINEL [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	6	3+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Elysian Drop Sentinel [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Multi-melta, Close Combat Weapons
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Multi-melta, Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Elysian Drop Sentinel, Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Regiment
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close Combat Weapons	Melee	2	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Meteoric Descent
When this model is set up on the battlefield using the Deep Strike ability, it can perform a meteoric descent. If it does, this model can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 6" horizontally away from all enemy units, but until the end of the turn, it is not eligible to declare a charge.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta
This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

ELYSIAN DROP SENTINEL [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	6	3+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Elysian Drop Sentinel [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Multi-melta, Close Combat Weapons
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Multi-melta, Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Elysian Drop Sentinel, Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Regiment
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Deep Strike
Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

ELYSIAN SNIPER SQUAD [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65 PTS

ELYSIAN SNIPER TEAM

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

3x Elysian Sniper Team - Equipped with: Lasgun, Sniper rifle, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Elysian Sniper Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Sniper rifle HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	3+	4	-2	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Mark the Target

Each time this unit Remains Stationary, until the start of your next Movement phase, ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] ability.

Sniper Teams

For the purposes of embarking within Transports, each Elysian Sniper Team model counts as one Heavy Weapons Team model.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

FIELD ORDNANCE BATTERY - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

90 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
3"	5	4+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

2x Ordnance Team w/ Malleus rocket launcher oder Ordnance Team w/ Bombast field gun oder Ordnance Team w/ Heavy lascannon

Equipped with: Bombast field gun, Heavy lascannon, Lasgun, Laspistol, Malleus rocket launcher, Battery close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Artillery, Grenades, Regiment, Field Ordnance Battery

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bombast field gun BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6	5+	7	-1	2
Heavy lascannon HEAVY	48"	2	5+	14	-3	D6+1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Malleus rocket launcher BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6+6	5+	6	-1	1

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Battery close combat weapons	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Rearm, Reload, Fire

While this unit is being affected by an Order, provided it Remained Stationary this turn, all **Heavy** weapons equipped by models in this unit have the **[SUSTAINED HITS 1]** ability

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Indirect Fire

Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

Pistol

[PISTOL] and **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding **MONSTER/VEHICLE** models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FIELD ORDNANCE BATTERY - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

90 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
3"	5	4+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

2x Ordnance Team w/ Malleus rocket launcher oder Ordnance Team w/ Bombast field gun oder Ordnance Team w/ Heavy lascannon

Equipped with: Bombast field gun, Heavy lascannon, Lasgun, Laspistol, Malleus rocket launcher, Battery close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Artillery, Grenades, Regiment, Field Ordnance Battery

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

FRONT-LINE COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Front-line Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Front-line Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

⚔ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	3+	9	-1	3
Autogun	24"	2	3+	3	0	1
Autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Combat shotgun ASSAULT	12"	2	3+	4	0	1
Grenadier gauntlet BLAST	18"	D6	3+	4	0	1
Hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	3	0	1
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Lascannon	48"	1	3+	12	-3	D6+1
Lascarbine ASSAULT	18"	2	3+	3	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
Multi-laser	36"	4	3+	6	0	1
Ripper gun RAPID FIRE 3	18"	3	3+	5	-1	2

FRONT-LINE COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Front-line Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■

This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■

This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Front-line Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Zealot's vindicator IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - frag BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6	3+	4	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - krak HEAVY	48"	1	3+	9	-2	D6
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	3+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Bullgryn maul	Melee	5	3+	7	-1	2
Chainsword	Melee	5	3+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	3	3+	3	0	1
Frag lance LANCE	Melee	D6	3+	4	0	1
Goad lance LANCE	Melee	2	3+	6	-2	2
Huge knife	Melee	6	3+	8	-1	2
Power fist	Melee	3	3+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1
Ripper gun	Melee	5	3+	6	-1	1

FRONT-LINE COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Front-line Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■

This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■

This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Front-line Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Sentinel chainsaw	Melee	3	3+	6	-1	1
Zealot's vindicator	Melee	4	3+	5	-1	2
➤ Hunting lance - frag tip LANCE	Melee	D6	3+	4	0	1
➤ Hunting lance - melta tip LANCE	Melee	1	3+	9	-4	D6

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

- Brute Shield

Augmented Bone 'Ead only. This model has a 4+ invulnerable save.
- Dauntless Veteran

You can re-roll Battle-shock tests taken for this unit.
- Extra Armour

Sentinel Commander only. Change this model's Move characteristic to 8", change its Toughness characteristic to 8, change its Save characteristic to 2+, and it loses the Scouts 9" ability.
- Fire Coordinator

Ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.
- Get Back in the Fight

While this model is leading a unit, that unit is eligible to shoot in a turn in which it Fell Back.
- Martial Zealot

Melee weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.
- Noble Steed

Front-line Commander only. Change this model's Move characteristic to 12", change its Toughness characteristic to 4, change its Save characteristic to 4+. Remove the Infantry keyword, add the Mounted keyword, and add to the list of units this model can be attached to: Attilan Rough Riders, Death Riders.
- Slabshield

Augmented Bone 'Ead only. Change this model's Wounds characteristic to 7.

FRONT-LINE COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Front-line Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Front-line Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- Astra Militarum Battleline

- Kasrkin

- Krieg Combat Engineers

- Tempestus Scions

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.

- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.

- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lance

Each time an attack is made with a [LANCE] weapon, if the attacking model's unit made a charge move this turn, add 1 to the wound roll.

FRONT-LINE COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Front-line Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Front-line Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL]

 and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.

- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Front-line Commander [Crucible]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Front-line Commander
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command
If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.
Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.
Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.
MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!
Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.
FIX BAYONETS!
Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE AIM!
Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!
Improve the Attacks characteristic of **Rapid Fire** weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE COVER!
Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).
DUTY AND HONOUR!
Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Crucible
A Character created using Crucible rules has the Crucible ability. Your army may include up to three units with the Crucible ability and these units cannot be given Enhancements.

Leader
Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

FRONT-LINE COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Front-line Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Crucible, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Front-line Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue up to 2 Orders to Regiment units.

GAUNT'S GHOSTS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

IBRAM GAUNT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

TANITH GHOST W/ CORBEC'S HOT-SHOT LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ LARKIN'S LONG-LAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ MKOLL'S STRAIGHT SILVER KNIFE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ RAWNE'S LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ BRAGG'S AUTOCANNON

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

- 1x Ibram Gaunt - Equipped with: Gaunt's chainsword, Bolt pistol
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Larkin's long-las - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Larkin's long-las
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Mkoll's Straight Silver Knife - Equipped with: Lascarbine, Mkoll's straight silver knife
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Rawne's lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Rawne's lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Bragg's autocannon - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Bragg's autocannon

Ibram Gaunt **KEYWORDS:** Epic Hero, Character, Officer

KEYWORDS: Gaunt's Ghosts, Imperium, Epic Hero, Infantry, Grenades

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	4	0	1
Bragg's autocannon HEAVY	48"	4	5+	9	-1	3
Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine ASSAULT	24"	3	3+	3	-1	1
Larkin's long-las HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	2+	5	-2	4

GAUNT'S GHOSTS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

IBRAM GAUNT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

TANITH GHOST W/ CORBEC'S HOT-SHOT LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ LARKIN'S LONG-LAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ MKOLL'S STRAIGHT SILVER KNIFE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ RAWNE'S LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ BRAGG'S AUTOCANNON

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

- 1x Ibram Gaunt - Equipped with: Gaunt's chainsword, Bolt pistol
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Larkin's long-las - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Larkin's long-las
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Mkoll's Straight Silver Knife - Equipped with: Lascarbine, Mkoll's straight silver knife
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Rawne's lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Rawne's lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Bragg's autocannon - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Bragg's autocannon

Ibram Gaunt **KEYWORDS:** Epic Hero, Character, Officer

KEYWORDS: Gaunt's Ghosts, Imperium, Epic Hero, Infantry, Grenades

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Lascarbine ASSAULT	24"	3	3+	3	0	1
Rawne's lascarbine ASSAULT, SUSTAINED HITS 1	24"	3	3+	3	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Gaunt's chainsword	Melee	5	2+	3	-1	1
Mkoll's straight silver knife DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PRECISION	Melee	5	2+	3	-1	1
Straight silver knife	Melee	3	3+	3	0	1

GAUNT'S GHOSTS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

IBRAM GAUNT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

TANITH GHOST W/ CORBEC'S HOT-SHOT LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ LARKIN'S LONG-LAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ MKOLL'S STRAIGHT SILVER KNIFE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ RAWNE'S LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ BRAGG'S AUTOCANNON

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

- 1x Ibram Gaunt - Equipped with: Gaunt's chainsword, Bolt pistol
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Larkin's long-las - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Larkin's long-las
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Mkoll's Straight Silver Knife - Equipped with: Lascarbine, Mkoll's straight silver knife
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Rawne's lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Rawne's lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Bragg's autocannon - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Bragg's autocannon

Ibram Gaunt **KEYWORDS:** Epic Hero, Character, Officer

KEYWORDS: Gaunt's Ghosts, Imperium, Epic Hero, Infantry, Grenades

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

ABILITIES

Covert Stealth Team

- At the end of your opponent's turn, if this unit is unengaged, you can use this ability. If you do:
- Place this unit in strategic reserves.

- This unit has Deep Strike until the start of your next Shooting phase.

- This unit must make an ingress move in your next Movement phase (including in your first turn).

Tanith Camo-cloaks

Models in this unit have the Benefit of Cover.

WEAPON ABILITIES

GAUNT'S GHOSTS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

IBRAM GAUNT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

TANITH GHOST W/ CORBEC'S HOT-SHOT LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ LARKIN'S LONG-LAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ MKOLL'S STRAIGHT SILVER KNIFE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ RAWNE'S LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ BRAGG'S AUTOCANNON

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

- 1x Ibram Gaunt - Equipped with: Gaunt's chainsword, Bolt pistol
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Larkin's long-las - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Larkin's long-las
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Mkoll's Straight Silver Knife - Equipped with: Lascarbine, Mkoll's straight silver knife
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Rawne's lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Rawne's lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Bragg's autocannon - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Bragg's autocannon

Ibram Gaunt **KEYWORDS:** Epic Hero, Character, Officer

KEYWORDS: Gaunt's Ghosts, Imperium, Epic Hero, Infantry, Grenades

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

GAUNT'S GHOSTS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

IBRAM GAUNT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

TANITH GHOST W/ CORBEC'S HOT-SHOT LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ LARKIN'S LONG-LAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ MKOLL'S STRAIGHT SILVER KNIFE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ RAWNE'S LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ BRAGG'S AUTOCANNON

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

- 1x Ibram Gaunt - Equipped with: Gaunt's chainsword, Bolt pistol
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Larkin's long-las - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Larkin's long-las
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Mkoll's Straight Silver Knife - Equipped with: Lascarbine, Mkoll's straight silver knife
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Rawne's lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Rawne's lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Bragg's autocannon - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Bragg's autocannon

Ibram Gaunt **KEYWORDS:** Epic Hero, Character, Officer

KEYWORDS: Gaunt's Ghosts, Imperium, Epic Hero, Infantry, Grenades

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Heavy

- In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:
- That unit is unengaged.
 - That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
 - No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Pistol

- [PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
- Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
 - One or more of its other ranged weapons.

GAUNT'S GHOSTS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

IBRAM GAUNT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

TANITH GHOST W/ CORBEC'S HOT-SHOT LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ LARKIN'S LONG-LAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ MKOLL'S STRAIGHT SILVER KNIFE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ RAWNE'S LASCARBINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

TANITH GHOST W/ BRAGG'S AUTOCANNON

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

- 1x Ibram Gaunt - Equipped with: Gaunt's chainsword, Bolt pistol
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Corbec's hot-shot lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Larkin's long-las - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Larkin's long-las
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Mkoll's Straight Silver Knife - Equipped with: Lascarbine, Mkoll's straight silver knife
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Rawne's lascarbine - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Rawne's lascarbine
- 1x Tanith Ghost w/ Bragg's autocannon - Equipped with: Straight silver knife, Bragg's autocannon

Ibram Gaunt **KEYWORDS:** Epic Hero, Character, Officer

KEYWORDS: Gaunt's Ghosts, Imperium, Epic Hero, Infantry, Grenades

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more **[PRECISION]** weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Fights First

While every model in a unit has this ability, that unit is a Fights First unit.

See the Resolve Fights First Combats step in the Fight phase (12.04).

Infiltrators

During deployment, if every model in a unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from your opponent's deployment zone and all enemy units.

Lone Operative

Unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within 12" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within 12" of this unit.

If this ability takes the form Lone Operative X", unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within X" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within X" of this unit.

Stealth

If every model in a unit has this ability, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, that unit has the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08).

ORDERS

Orders

This unit's Officer can issue up to 2 Orders to Regiment or Gaunt's Ghosts units.

GORGON HEAVY TRANSPORT [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

275 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Gorgon Heavy Transport [Legends]

Equipped with: Gorgon mortar, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Twin heavy stubber, Landing ramp

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its 2 Gorgon Mortars with 4 Heavy Bolters, 4 Heavy Flamers or 4 Heavy Stubbers.

KEYWORDS: Gorgon Heavy Transport, Vehicle, Smoke, Transport, Imperium, Titanic, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Gorgon mortar BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6	4+	5	0	1
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Twin heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Landing ramp	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Invulnerable Save (5+*)

This model has a 5+ invulnerable save against ranged attacks.

Mount Up!

At the end of your opponent's Movement phase, if there are no models currently embarked within this Transport, you can select one friendly Astra Militarum Infantry unit (excluding Artillery units) that is wholly within 6" of this Transport. Unless that unit is within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units, it can embark within this Transport.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

GORGON HEAVY TRANSPORT [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

275 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Gorgon Heavy Transport [Legends]

Equipped with: Gorgon mortar, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Twin heavy stubber, Landing ramp

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its 2 Gorgon Mortars with 4 Heavy Bolters, 4 Heavy Flamers or 4 Heavy Stubbers.

KEYWORDS: Gorgon Heavy Transport, Vehicle, Smoke, Transport, Imperium, Titanic, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Indirect Fire

Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

TRANSPORT

Transport

This model has a transport capacity of 30 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Heavy Weapons Team model and Veteran Heavy Weapons Team model takes up the space of 2 models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

GRIFFON MORTAR CARRIER [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

115 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
 1x Griffon Mortar Carrier [Legends]
Equipped with: Griffon heavy mortar, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

■ This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.
 ■ This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Griffon Mortar Carrier, Vehicle, Artillery, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚔ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Griffon heavy mortar BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6	4+	7	-1	2
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Suppression Bombardment
 In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit (excluding Monster and Vehicle units) hit by one or more of those attacks made with this model's Griffon heavy mortar. Unit the start of your next turn, that enemy unit is suppressed. While a unit is suppressed, each time a model in that unit makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
 Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
 Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Indirect Fire
 Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

Rapid Fire
 This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

GRIFFON MORTAR CARRIER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

115 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Griffon Mortar Carrier [Legends]
Equipped with: Griffon heavy mortar, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Griffon Mortar Carrier, Vehicle, Artillery, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

HADES BREACHING DRILL [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	9	3+	8	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Hades Breaching Drill [Legends] Equipped with: Melta-cutter drill	KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Hades Breaching Drill, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Melta-cutter drill	Melee	6	4+	9	-4	D6+2

ABILITIES

Subterranean Assault Each time you set up this model on the battlefield using the Deep Strike ability, you can select one friendly Astra Militarum Infantry unit in Strategic Reserves. If you do, set up that unit anywhere on the battlefield that is wholly within 9" of this model and more than 8" away from all enemy units.

CORE RULES

Deep Strike Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

HEAVY MORTAR TEAM [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
4"	5	3+	4	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Heavy Mortar Team [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy mortar, Close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Heavy Mortar Team, Artillery, Grenades, Imperium, Regiment, Infantry
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy mortar HEAVY, BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	D6	5+	6	-1	2

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapons	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Rearm, Reload, Fire
While this model is being affected by an Order, provided it Remained Stationary this turn, ranged weapons equipped by this model have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Indirect Fire
Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

HEAVY QUAD LAUNCHER TEAM [LEGENDS]
- IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
4"	5	3+	4	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Heavy Quad Launcher Team [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy quad launcher, Close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Heavy Quad Launcher Team, Infantry, Artillery, Grenades, Imperium, Regiment
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy quad launcher BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	48"	2D6	4+	5	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapons	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Suppression Bombardment
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit (excluding Monster and Vehicle units) hit by one or more of those attacks. Unit the start of your next turn, that enemy unit is suppressed. While a unit is suppressed, each time a model in that unit makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Indirect Fire
Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

HELL'S LAST [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Minka Lesk
1x Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Demolitions, Hot-shot Iaspistol, Meltagun, Close combat weapon, Dirk, Power weapon

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Platoon, Command Squad, Hell's Last, Epic Hero, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Demolitions BLAST, ONE SHOT	6"	D6	4+	9	-2	2
Hot-shot Iaspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	3+	9	-4	D6

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Dirk PRECISION	Melee	3	3+	3	-1	1
Power weapon	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Heroic Example

While this unit's Minka Lesk model is on the battlefield, each time a model in this unit makes an attack, you can re-roll the Hit roll.

Lesk's Heroes

Add 1 to the Leadership characteristic of models in this unit and you can re-roll Battle-shock and Leadership tests taken for this unit.

Regimental Banner

Add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in the bearer's unit.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following unit:
- Cadian Shock Troops

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

HELL'S LAST [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Minka Lesk
1x Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Demolitions, Hot-shot Iaspistol, Meltagun, Close combat weapon, Dirk, Power weapon

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Platoon, Command Squad, Hell's Last, Epic Hero, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
- One or more of its **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more **[PRECISION]** weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.
Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.
Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.
MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!
Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.
FIX BAYONETS!
Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE AIM!
Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!
Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE COVER!
Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).
DUTY AND HONOUR!
Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

HELL'S LAST [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Minka Lesk
1x Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero oder Lesk's Hero
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Demolitions, Hot-shot Iaspistol, Meltagun, Close combat weapon, Dirk, Power weapon

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Platoon, Command Squad, Hell's Last, Epic Hero, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

Orders

This unit's Officer can issue 2 Orders to Regiment units.

HELLHAMMER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

385 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Hellhammer
Equipped with: Coaxial autocannon, Demolisher cannon, Heavy stubber, Hellhammer cannon, Lascannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Hellhammer, Imperium, Vehicle, Titanic, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Coaxial autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Demolisher cannon BLAST	24"	D6+3	4+	14	-3	D6
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hellhammer cannon BLAST, IGNORES COVER	30"	4D6	4+	7	-1	2
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Close-quarters Warfare
This model does not suffer the penalty to its Hit rolls for making ranged attacks while enemy units are within Engagement Range of it.

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

HELLHAMMER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

385 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Hellhammer
Equipped with: Coaxial autocannon, Demolisher cannon, Heavy stubber, Hellhammer cannon, Lascannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Hellhammer, Imperium, Vehicle, Titanic, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Sustained Hits**
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).
- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.
- Twin-linked**
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

- Deadly Demise D6+2**
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

HELLHOUND - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

125 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	2+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Hellhound
Equipped with: Chem cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Inferno cannon, Melta cannon, Multi-melta, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy flamer with Multi-melta or Heavy bolter.
- This model can replace its Inferno cannon with Chem cannon or Melta cannon.

KEYWORDS: Hellhound, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Chem cannon ANTI-INFANTRY 2+, TORRENT	12"	D6+1	N/A	2	-2	2
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Inferno cannon IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	18"	2D6	N/A	6	-2	1
Melta cannon BLAST, MELTA 4	18"	D3	4+	9	-4	D6
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Flush Them Out
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit that was hit by one or more of those attacks. Until the start of your next Shooting phase, that unit is scattered. While a unit is scattered, it cannot have the Benefit of Cover.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti
This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

HELLHOUND - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

125 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	2+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Hellhound
Equipped with: Chem cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Inferno cannon, Melta cannon, Multi-melta, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy flamer with Multi-melta or Heavy bolter.
- This model can replace its Inferno cannon with Chem cannon or Melta cannon.

KEYWORDS: Hellhound, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta
This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

HIPPOGRIFF AFV - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1-2x Hippogriff AFV Equipped with: Chiron gatling cannon, Heavy stubber, Lascannon, Melta cannon, Meltagun, Vigilator cannon, Armoured hull Wargear Options: ■ Each Hippogriff AFV can replace its Heavy stubber with Meltagun. ■ Each Hippogriff AFV can replace its Vigilator cannon with Melta cannon, Chiron gatling cannon or Lascannon.	KEYWORDS: Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Hippogriff AFV FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Chiron gatling cannon ASSAULT	24"	12	4+	5	0	1
Heavy stubber ASSAULT, RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Lascannon ASSAULT	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Melta cannon ASSAULT, MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Meltagun ASSAULT, MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
Vigilator cannon ASSAULT, BLAST	36"	D6	4+	8	-1	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	3	4+	5	0	1

ABILITIES

Convoy Escort Vehicle In your Shooting phase, after this unit has shot, it can make a Normal move of up to D6". If it does, until the end of the turn, this unit is not eligible to declare a charge.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using assault shooting (10.05).
Blast Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead. <i>Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).</i>
Melta This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic. <i>Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.</i>

HIPPOGRIFF AFV - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Hippogriff AFV

Equipped with: Chiron gatling cannon, Heavy stubber, Lascannon, Melta cannon, Meltagun, Vigilator cannon, Armoured hull

Wargear Options:

- Each Hippogriff AFV can replace its Heavy stubber with Meltagun.
- Each Hippogriff AFV can replace its Vigilator cannon with Melta cannon, Chiron gatling cannon or Lascannon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Hippogriff AFV

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

HYDRA - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

90 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Hydra
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Hydra autocannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Hydra, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Hydra autocannon ANTI-FLY 2+, TWIN-LINKED	72"	4	4+	9	-1	3

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Flak Battery
Each time this model makes an attack that targets a unit that can Fly, you can re-roll the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti
This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

HYDRA - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

90 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Hydra
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Hydra autocannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Hydra, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.
- Twin-linked**
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

HYDRA PLATFORM [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	8	3+	8	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Hydra Platform [Legends]

Equipped with: Hydra Quad Autocannon, Close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Hydra Platform, Fortification, Imperium, Artillery, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Hydra Quad Autocannon ANTI-FLY 2+, TWIN-LINKED	72"	4	4+	9	-1	3

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapons	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Flak Battery

Each time this model makes an attack that targets a unit that can Fly, you can re-roll the Hit roll.

Fortification

While an enemy unit is only within Engagement Range of one or more Fortifications from your army:

- That unit can still be selected as the target of ranged attacks, but each time such an attack is made, unless it is made with a Pistol, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
- Models in that unit do not need to take Desperate Escape tests due to Falling Back while Battle-shocked, except for those that will move over enemy models when doing so.

Reinforced Cover

Each time a ranged attack is allocated to a model, if that model is not fully visible to every model in the attacking unit because of this Fortification, that model has the Benefit of Cover against that attack

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

JUNGLE FIGHTER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Jungle Fighter Equipped with: Lasgun, Close combat weapon	KEYWORDS: - FACTION KEYWORDS: -

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step. <i>Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).</i>

KASRKIN - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

105 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
9x Kasrkin Trooper oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Hot-shot marksman rifle oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Hot-shot laspistol and melta mine oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Vox-caster
1x Kasrkin Sergeant
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot marksman rifle, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model's Hot-shot lasgun can be replaced with 1x Hot-shot laspistol or 1x Vox-caster.
- Up to 4 models can have their Hot-shot lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Plasma gun, 1x Hot-shot volley gun, 1x Meltagun or 1x Grenade launcher.
- Each Kasrkin Sergeant can replace its Hot-shot laspistol with Plasma pistol or Bolt pistol.
- Each Kasrkin Sergeant can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Kasrkin, Imperium, Regiment, Grenades, Infantry
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Hot-shot lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot marksman rifle HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	3+	4	-2	3
Hot-shot volley gun RAPID FIRE 2	30"	2	3+	4	-1	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	3+	9	-4	D6
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	3+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	3+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge RAPID FIRE 1, HAZARDOUS	24"	1	3+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	4	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

9x Kasrkin Trooper oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Hot-shot marksman rifle oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Hot-shot laspistol and melta mine oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Vox-caster
1x Kasrkin Sergeant

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot marksman rifle, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model's Hot-shot lasgun can be replaced with 1x Hot-shot laspistol or 1x Vox-caster.
- Up to 4 models can have their Hot-shot lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Plasma gun, 1x Hot-shot volley gun, 1x Meltagun or 1x Grenade launcher.
- Each Kasrkin Sergeant can replace its Hot-shot laspistol with Plasma pistol or Bolt pistol.
- Each Kasrkin Sergeant can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Kasrkin, Imperium, Regiment, Grenades, Infantry

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Power weapon	Melee	3	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

Melta mine

Once per battle, at the start of any phase, you can select one enemy unit within 3" of the bearer and roll one D6: on a 2+, that enemy unit suffers D3 mortal wounds, or 2D3 mortal wounds instead if it is a Vehicle unit.

Vox-caster

Each time you target the bearer's unit with a Stratagem, roll one D6, adding 1 to the result if there are one or more friendly Officer models within 6": on a 5+, you gain 1CP

Warrior Elite

Once per battle round, at the start of any phase, you can select one Order to affect this unit until the start of your next Command phase, in addition to any other Orders issued to this unit by an Officer model this turn.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of **[HAZARDOUS]** weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

9x Kasrkin Trooper oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Hot-shot marksman rifle oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Hot-shot laspistol and melta mine oder Kasrkin Trooper w/ Vox-caster
1x Kasrkin Sergeant

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot marksman rifle, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model's Hot-shot lasgun can be replaced with 1x Hot-shot laspistol or 1x Vox-caster.
- Up to 4 models can have their Hot-shot lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Plasma gun, 1x Hot-shot volley gun, 1x Meltagun or 1x Grenade launcher.
- Each Kasrkin Sergeant can replace its Hot-shot laspistol with Plasma pistol or Bolt pistol.
- Each Kasrkin Sergeant can replace its Chainsword with Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Kasrkin, Imperium, Regiment, Grenades, Infantry

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Scouts 6"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65–95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4-9x Krieg Combat Engineer oder Krieg Combat Engineer w/ Flamer oder Krieg Combat Engineer w/ Combat shotgun oder Krieg Combat Engineer w/ Remote mine
1x Krieg Engineer Watchmaster
Equipped with: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Combat shotgun, Flamer, Hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon, Trench club
Wargear Options:

- This model's Autopistol and Trench club can be replaced with 1x Close combat weapon and 1x Flamer or 1x Close combat weapon and 1x Combat shotgun.
- This model's Trench club can be replaced with 1x Close combat weapon.
- Each Krieg Engineer Watchmaster can replace its Autopistol and trench club with Combat shotgun and close combat weapon.
- Each Krieg Engineer Watchmaster can replace its Autopistol with Hand flamer, Plasma pistol or Bolt pistol.
- Each Krieg Engineer Watchmaster can replace its Trench club with Chainsword or Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Regiment, Grenades, Infantry, Smoke, Krieg Combat Engineers
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	4	0	1
Combat shotgun ASSAULT	12"	2	4+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	3	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	4+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	4	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Power weapon	Melee	3	4+	4	-2	1
Trench club	Melee	2	4+	4	0	1

ABILITIES

Grenadiers
Once per turn, you can target this unit with the Grenade Stratagem for OCP.

Remote mine
Once per battle, at the start of your Shooting phase, you can select one enemy unit within 9" of and visible to the bearer and roll one D6: on a 3+, that enemy unit suffers D3 mortal wounds, or 2D3 mortal wounds instead if it is a VEHICLE or FORTIFICATIONS unit.
Designer's Note: *Place a Remote Mine token next to the unit, removing it once this ability has been used.*

KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

65–95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

4-9x Krieg Combat Engineer oder Krieg Combat Engineer w/ Flamer oder Krieg Combat Engineer w/ Combat shotgun oder Krieg Combat Engineer w/ Remote mine
1x Krieg Engineer Watchmaster

Equipped with: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Combat shotgun, Flamer, Hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon, Trench club

Wargear Options:

- This model's Autopistol and Trench club can be replaced with 1x Close combat weapon and 1x Flamer or 1x Close combat weapon and 1x Combat shotgun.
- This model's Trench club can be replaced with 1x Close combat weapon.
- Each Krieg Engineer Watchmaster can replace its Autopistol and trench club with Combat shotgun and close combat weapon.
- Each Krieg Engineer Watchmaster can replace its Autopistol with Hand flamer, Plasma pistol or Bolt pistol.
- Each Krieg Engineer Watchmaster can replace its Trench club with Chainsword or Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Regiment, Grenades, Infantry, Smoke, Krieg Combat Engineers

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Signal Flares

In your Shooting phase, this unit can select one visible enemy unit within 12". That enemy unit is designated:

- While a unit is designated, that unit has +3" detection range.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Scouts 6"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

KRIEG COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Lord Commissar
1x Veteran Guardsman w/ Alchemyk counteragents oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon, Trench club
Wargear Options:

- Each Lord Commissar can replace its Power weapon with Power fist.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun can replace its Boltgun with Plasma gun, Meltagun, Grenade launcher or Flamer.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Chainsword with Trench club or Power weapon.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Krieg, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	4+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	4+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge HAZARDOUS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	4+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	4+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

KRIEG COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Lord Commissar
1x Veteran Guardsman w/ Alchemyk counteragents oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon, Trench club
Wargear Options:

- Each Lord Commissar can replace its Power weapon with Power fist.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun can replace its Boltgun with Plasma gun, Meltagun, Grenade launcher or Flamer.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Chainsword with Trench club or Power weapon.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Krieg, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Power fist	Melee	3	4+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	3	4+	4	-2	1
Trench club	Melee	3	4+	4	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Alchemyk Counteragents
The bearer's unit has the Feel No Pain 6+ ability against mortal wounds.

Grim Determination
While this unit contains an Officer, you can target this unit with Stratagems even while it is Battle-shocked and Orders issued to this unit do not cease to affect this unit if it becomes Battle-shocked.

Master Vox
Each time the Officer in the bearer's unit issues an Order, it can issue it to an eligible unit up to 24" away.

Regimental Standard
Add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in the bearer's unit.

Servo-scribes
Once per battle, when issuing an Order, the Lord Commissar can issue one additional Order.
Designer's Note: Place a Servo-scribes token next to the unit, removing it when this ability has been used.

Leader
This model can be attached to the following units:

- DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD
- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG
- KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

KRIEG COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Lord Commissar
1x Veteran Guardsman w/ Alchemyk counteragents oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon, Trench club

Wargear Options:

- Each Lord Commissar can replace its Power weapon with Power fist.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun can replace its Boltgun with Plasma gun, Meltagun, Grenade launcher or Flamer.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Chainsword with Trench club or Power weapon.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Krieg, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **IGNORES COVER** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form **MELTA X**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **MELTA** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **MELTA 2** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol

PISTOL and **CLOSE-QUARTERS** are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a **CLOSE-QUARTERS** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its **CLOSE-QUARTERS** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form **RAPID FIRE X**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **RAPID FIRE** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a **RAPID FIRE 1** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **TORRENT** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

KRIEG COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Lord Commissar
1x Veteran Guardsman w/ Alchemyk counteragents oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon, Trench club
Wargear Options:

- Each Lord Commissar can replace its Power weapon with Power fist.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun can replace its Boltgun with Plasma gun, Meltagun, Grenade launcher or Flamer.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Chainsword with Trench club or Power weapon.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Krieg, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of **Rapid Fire** weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 6+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

KRIEG COMMAND SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	6+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Lord Commissar
1x Veteran Guardsman w/ Alchemyk counteragents oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Master vox oder Veteran Guardsman w/ Regimental standard
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Flamer, Lasgun, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon, Trench club
Wargear Options:

- Each Lord Commissar can replace its Power weapon with Power fist.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Boltgun can replace its Boltgun with Plasma gun, Meltagun, Grenade launcher or Flamer.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Chainsword with Trench club or Power weapon.
- Each Veteran Guardsman w/ Chainsword can replace its Laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Command Squad, Grenades, Infantry, Character, Platoon, Krieg, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Orders
This unit's Officer can issue 1 Order to a Regiment unit.

KRIEG HEAVY WEAPONS SQUAD -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
4"	3	4+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

3x Heavy Weapons Gunners w/ Krieg heavy flamer oder Heavy Weapons Gunners w/ Twin Krieg heavy stubber oder Heavy Weapons Gunners w/ Lascannon
1x Fire Coordinator

Equipped with: Krieg heavy flamer, Lascannon, Laspistol, Twin Krieg heavy stubber, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Krieg Heavy Weapons Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Krieg heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	18"	D6	N/A	5	-1	2
Lascannon HEAVY	48"	1	5+	12	-3	D6+1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Twin Krieg heavy stubber HEAVY, RAPID FIRE 3, TWIN-LINKED	48"	3	5+	6	-1	1

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Embarking

While embarked within a Transport, each **Heavy** Weapons Gunner model takes up the space of 2 models, and each weapon equipped by these models is considered to be 2 models' weapons for the purposes of the Firing Deck ability.

Final Duty

While the Fire Coordinator model is on the battlefield, each time a **Heavy** Weapons Gunner model is destroyed, roll one D6: on a 3+, do not remove it from play. The destroyed model can shoot after the attacking model's unit has finished making its attacks, and is then removed from play.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [**HEAVY**] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [**IGNORES COVER**] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Pistol

[**PISTOL**] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

KRIEG HEAVY WEAPONS SQUAD -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
4"	3	4+	2	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

3x Heavy Weapons Gunners w/ Krieg heavy flamer oder Heavy Weapons Gunners w/ Twin Krieg heavy stubber oder Heavy Weapons Gunners w/ Lascannon
1x Fire Coordinator
Equipped with: Krieg heavy flamer, Lascannon, Laspistol, Twin Krieg heavy stubber, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Krieg Heavy Weapons Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

185 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Battle Tank
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Leman Russ battle cannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Battle Tank, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Leman Russ battle cannon BLAST	48"	D6+3	4+	10	-1	3
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

- Armoured Spearhead**
Each time this model makes an attack that targets an enemy unit, re-roll a Hit roll of 1 and, if that unit is within range of an objective marker you do not control, you can re-roll the Hit roll instead.
- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

185 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Battle Tank
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Leman Russ battle cannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Battle Tank, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).
- Hazardous**
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Ignores Cover**
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Melta**
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.
- One Shot**
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Sustained Hits**
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).
- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

185 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Battle Tank

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Leman Russ battle cannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Battle Tank, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

LEMAN RUSS COMMANDER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

215 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Commander

Equipped with: Demolisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Exterminator autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Leman Russ battle cannon, Multi-melta, Punisher gatling cannon, Storm bolter, Vanquisher battle cannon, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

This model can replace its Leman Russ battle cannon with Demolisher battle cannon, Vanquisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Executioner plasma cannon, Punisher gatling cannon or Exterminator autocannon.

This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.

This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy bolters, 2 Heavy flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma cannons.

This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Commander, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Smoke, Character, Squadron, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Demolisher battle cannon BLAST	24"	D6+1	4+	14	-3	D6
Eradicator nova cannon BLAST, IGNORES COVER	36"	D3+6	4+	7	-1	2
Exterminator autocannon RAPID FIRE 4, TWIN-LINKED	48"	4	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Leman Russ battle cannon BLAST	48"	D6+3	4+	10	-1	3
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Punisher gatling cannon	24"	20	4+	6	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Vanquisher battle cannon HEAVY	72"	1	4+	18	-4	D6+6
➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D6+3	4+	7	-2	2
➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D6+3	4+	8	-3	3
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1

LEMAN RUSS COMMANDER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

215 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Commander
Equipped with: Demolisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Exterminator autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Leman Russ battle cannon, Multi-melta, Punisher gatling cannon, Storm bolter, Vanquisher battle cannon, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Leman Russ battle cannon with Demolisher battle cannon, Vanquisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Executioner plasma cannon, Punisher gatling cannon or Exterminator autocannon.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy bolters, 2 Heavy flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Commander, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Smoke, Character, Squadron, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Death Befitting An Officer
In your opponent's Shooting phase, when this unit is destroyed, before this unit's deadly demise roll, roll one D6:

- On a 2+, do not remove this unit from the battlefield. After the attacking unit has shot, this unit can shoot using normal shooting, but while doing so this unit can only target that enemy unit. When this unit has shot, or at the end of the phase (whichever comes first), resolve this unit's deadly demise roll, then this unit is removed from the battlefield.

Vox-net
Each time this model issues an Order, it can issue it to an eligible unit up to 12" away

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

LEMAN RUSS COMMANDER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

215 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Commander

Equipped with: Demolisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Exterminator autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Leman Russ battle cannon, Multi-melta, Punisher gatling cannon, Storm bolter, Vanquisher battle cannon, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Leman Russ battle cannon with Demolisher battle cannon, Vanquisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Executioner plasma cannon, Punisher gatling cannon or Exterminator autocannon.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy bolters, 2 Heavy flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Commander, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Smoke, Character, Squadron, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a **[TWIN-LINKED]** weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

LEMAN RUSS COMMANDER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

215 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Commander

Equipped with: Demolisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Exterminator autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Leman Russ battle cannon, Multi-melta, Punisher gatling cannon, Storm bolter, Vanquisher battle cannon, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Leman Russ battle cannon with Demolisher battle cannon, Vanquisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Executioner plasma cannon, Punisher gatling cannon or Exterminator autocannon.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy bolters, 2 Heavy flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Commander, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Smoke, Character, Squadron, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of **Rapid Fire** weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ORDERS

LEMAN RUSS COMMANDER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

215 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Commander

Equipped with: Demolisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Exterminator autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Leman Russ battle cannon, Multi-melta, Punisher gatling cannon, Storm bolter, Vanquisher battle cannon, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Leman Russ battle cannon with Demolisher battle cannon, Vanquisher battle cannon, Eradicator nova cannon, Executioner plasma cannon, Punisher gatling cannon or Exterminator autocannon.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy bolters, 2 Heavy flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Commander, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Smoke, Character, Squadron, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Orders

This Officer can issue 2 Orders to Squadron units.

LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Demolisher
Equipped with: Demolisher battle cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Demolisher, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Squadron, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Demolisher battle cannon BLAST	24"	D6+1	4+	14	-3	D6
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
- Line-breaker**
When making ranged attacks with its demolisher battle cannon, this model can target enemy units within Engagement Range of it (provided no other friendly units are also within Engagement Range of that enemy unit). In addition, when making ranged attacks, this model does not suffer the penalty to its Hit rolls for being within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units.

WEAPON ABILITIES

LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Demolisher

Equipped with: Demolisher battle cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Demolisher, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Squadron, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Demolisher

Equipped with: Demolisher battle cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

■ This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.

■ This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Demolisher, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Squadron, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

LEMAN RUSS ERADICATOR - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Eradicator

Equipped with: Eradicator nova cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.

This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.

This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Eradicator, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Eradicator nova cannon BLAST, IGNORES COVER	36"	D3+6	4+	7	-1	2
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
- Urban Warfare

Each time a ranged attack targets this model, if this model has the Benefit of Cover against that attack, subtract 1 from the Damage characteristic of that attack.

WEAPON ABILITIES

LEMAN RUSS ERADICATOR - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Eradicator
Equipped with: Eradicator nova cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Eradicator, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).
- Hazardous**
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Ignores Cover**
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Melta**
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.
- One Shot**
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Sustained Hits**
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).
- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

LEMAN RUSS ERADICATOR - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Eradicator

Equipped with: Eradicator nova cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

■ This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.

■ This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Eradicator, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

LEMAN RUSS EXECUTIONER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Executioner
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Executioner, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D6+3	4+	7	-2	2
➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D6+3	4+	8	-3	3
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Gung-ho Executioners
Each time this model makes an attack with its executioner plasma cannon that targets a unit that is Below Half-strength, add 1 to the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

LEMAN RUSS EXECUTIONER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Executioner
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Executioner, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).
- Hazardous**
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Ignores Cover**
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Melta**
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.
- One Shot**
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Sustained Hits**
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).
- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

LEMAN RUSS EXECUTIONER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Executioner

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Executioner plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Executioner, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR - IMPERIUM
- ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Exterminator
Equipped with: Exterminator autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Exterminator, Imperium, Smoke, Squadron, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚔ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Exterminator autocannon RAPID FIRE 4, TWIN-LINKED	48"	4	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
- Withering Hail**
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit hit by one or more of those attacks made with its exterminator autocannon. Until the end of the phase, each time a friendly Astra Militarum unit makes an attack that targets that enemy unit, improve the Armour Penetration characteristic of that attack by 1. The same enemy unit can only be affected by this ability once per phase.

WEAPON ABILITIES

LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR - IMPERIUM
- ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Exterminator
Equipped with: Exterminator autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Exterminator, Imperium, Smoke, Squadron, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).
- Hazardous**
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Ignores Cover**
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Melta**
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.
- One Shot**
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Sustained Hits**
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).
- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.
- Twin-linked**
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR - IMPERIUM
- ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Exterminator
Equipped with: Exterminator autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Exterminator, Imperium, Smoke, Squadron, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

LEMAN RUSS PUNISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Leman Russ Punisher Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Punisher gatling cannon, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks Wargear Options: ■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile. ■ This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer. ■ This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons. ■ This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber. KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Punisher, Imperium, Vehicle, Smoke, Squadron, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Punisher gatling cannon	24"	20	4+	6	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll. Mow Down the Enemy Each time this model makes an attack with its punisher gatling cannon that targets an enemy unit (excluding Monsters and Vehicles), that attack has the [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] ability.

WEAPON ABILITIES

LEMAN RUSS PUNISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Punisher

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Punisher gatling cannon, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Punisher, Imperium, Vehicle, Smoke, Squadron, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of **[HAZARDOUS]** weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

LEMAN RUSS PUNISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Punisher
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Punisher gatling cannon, Storm bolter, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Punisher, Imperium, Vehicle, Smoke, Squadron, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

LEMAN RUSS VANQUISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Vanquisher
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, Vanquisher battle cannon, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Vanquisher, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Vanquisher battle cannon HEAVY	72"	1	4+	18	-4	D6+6
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Tank-killer
Each time this model makes a ranged attack with its vanquisher battle cannon that targets a Monster or Vehicle unit, you can re-roll the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

LEMAN RUSS VANQUISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Leman Russ Vanquisher

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, Vanquisher battle cannon, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Vanquisher, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

LEMAN RUSS VANQUISHER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Leman Russ Vanquisher
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-melta, Storm bolter, Vanquisher battle cannon, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Lascannon with Heavy bolter or Heavy flamer.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers, 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Plasma Cannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Leman Russ Vanquisher, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

LORD MARSHAL DREIR - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	4	4+	6	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Lord Marshal Dreir
Equipped with: Laspistol, Sabre of Sacrifice, Savage claws

KEYWORDS: Mounted, Epic Hero, Imperium, Character, Officer, Grenades, Lord Marshal Dreir, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Sabre of Sacrifice ANTI-INFANTRY 4+	Melee	6	2+	6	-2	1
Savage claws EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	2	4+	4	-1	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Leading the Charge

Each time this model's unit makes a Charge move, until the end of the turn, melee weapons equipped by models in that unit have the [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] ability.

Tough to Kill

The first time this model is destroyed, roll one D6 at the end of the phase. On a 2+, set this model back up on the battlefield as close as possible to where it was destroyed and not within Engagement Range of any enemy units, with D3 wounds remaining.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following unit:
- Death Riders

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.
Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.
Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Extra Attacks

Each time a unit containing one or more models with an [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapon fights, those models will make attacks with those weapons in addition to any others. In the Select Weapons step (04.01), for each of those models, you must select:
- All of that model's [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapons.
- One of that model's other melee weapons, if possible.

LORD MARSHAL DREIR - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	4	4+	6	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Lord Marshal Dreir
Equipped with: Laspistol, Sabre of Sacrifice, Savage claws

KEYWORDS: Mounted, Epic Hero, Imperium, Character, Officer, Grenades, Lord Marshal Dreir, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!
Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!
Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!
Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!
Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!
Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!
Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 6+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue up to 3 Orders to Regiment units

LORD SOLAR LEONTUS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	4	3+	8	6+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Lord Solar Leontus

Equipped with: Sol's Righteous Gaze, Conquest, Konstantin's
hooves

KEYWORDS: Lord Solar Leontus, Mounted, Epic Hero, Imperium, Character,
Officer, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Sol's Righteous Gaze PISTOL	12"	2	2+	8	-2	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Conquest	Melee	6	2+	6	-2	2
Konstantin's hooves EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	2	4+	4	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Supreme Commander

If this model is in your army, it must be your Warlord.

The Collegiate Astrolex

After both players have deployed their armies, select up to three Astra Militarum units from your army and redeploy them. When doing so, you can set those units up in Strategic Reserves if you wish, regardless of how many units are already in Strategic Reserves.

The Lord Solar

At the start of your Command phase, If this model is on the battlefield, you gain 1CP.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- ATILAN ROUGH RIDERS
- CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
- CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS
- DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD
- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG
- DEATH RIDERS
- KASRKIN
- KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Extra Attacks

Each time a unit containing one or more models with an [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapon fights, those models will make attacks with those weapons in addition to any others. In the Select Weapons step (04.01), for each of those models, you must select:

- All of that model's [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapons.
- One of that model's other melee weapons, if possible.

LORD SOLAR LEONTUS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	4	3+	8	6+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Lord Solar Leontus

Equipped with: Sol's Righteous Gaze, Conquest, Konstantin's
hooves

KEYWORDS: Lord Solar Leontus, Mounted, Epic Hero, Imperium, Character,
Officer, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

LORD SOLAR LEONTUS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	4	3+	8	6+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Lord Solar Leontus

Equipped with: Sol's Righteous Gaze, Conquest, Konstantin's
hooves

KEYWORDS: Lord Solar Leontus, Mounted, Epic Hero, Imperium, Character,
Officer, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Orders

This OFFICER can issue up to 3 Orders to:

- REGIMENT units
- SQUADRON units
- TITANIC units

MACHARIUS OMEGA [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

310 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Macharius Omega [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Storm bolter, ➤ Omega-pattern plasma blastgun - standard, ➤ Omega-pattern plasma blastgun - supercharged, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Autocannons, 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers.
■ This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Macharius Omega, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
➤ Omega-pattern plasma blastgun - standard BLAST	60"	2D6	4	8	-2	2
➤ Omega-pattern plasma blastgun - supercharged BLAST, HAZARDOUS	60"	2D6	4+	9	-3	3

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Overwhelming Short-range Firepower
Each time this model makes an attack that targets the closest eligible enemy unit, re-roll a Hit roll of 1 and re-roll a Wound roll or 1.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of **[HAZARDOUS]** weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

MACHARIUS OMEGA [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

310 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Macharius Omega [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Storm bolter, ➤ Omega-pattern plasma blastgun - standard, ➤ Omega-pattern plasma blastgun - supercharged, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Autocannons, 2 Heavy Bolters, 2 Heavy Flamers.
■ This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Macharius Omega, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MACHARIUS VANQUISHER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

285 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Macharius Vanquisher [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Macharius twin vanquisher cannon, Storm bolter, Twin heavy stubber, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two heavy stubbers with Two heavy bolters or Two heavy flamers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Macharius Vanquisher, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Macharius twin vanquisher cannon HEAVY, TWIN-LINKED	72"	1	4+	18	-4	D6+6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Twin heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Tank Hunter
Each time this model makes a ranged attack with its Macharius twin vanquisher cannon that targets a MONSTER or VEHICLE unit, you can re-roll the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

MACHARIUS VANQUISHER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

285 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Macharius Vanquisher [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Macharius twin vanquisher cannon, Storm bolter, Twin heavy stubber, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two heavy stubbers with Two heavy bolters or Two heavy flamers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Macharius Vanquisher, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MACHARIUS VULCAN [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

310 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Macharius Vulcan [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Macharius vulcan mega-bolter, Storm bolter, Twin heavy stubber, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two heavy stubbers with Two heavy bolters or Two heavy flamers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Macharius Vulcan, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Macharius vulcan mega-bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	48"	16	4+	6	-1	2
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Twin heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	4	0	1

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Armoured Aggressor
Each time this model makes a ranged attack, it does not suffer the penalty to the Hit roll for being within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units.

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

MACHARIUS VULCAN [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

310 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Macharius Vulcan [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Macharius vulcan mega-bolter, Storm bolter, Twin heavy stubber, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two heavy stubbers with Two heavy bolters or Two heavy flamers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Macharius Vulcan, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MACHARIUS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

310 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Macharius [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Macharius twin battlecannon, Storm bolter, Twin heavy stubber, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.
- This model can replace its Two heavy stubbers with Two heavy bolters or Two heavy flamers.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Macharius, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Macharius twin battlecannon BLAST, TWIN-LINKED	48"	D6+3	4+	10	-1	3
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Twin heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Battlefield Control
Each time this model makes a ranged attack, if it is within range of an objective marker you control, re-roll a Hit roll of 1.

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

MACHARIUS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

310 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Macharius [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Macharius twin battlecannon, Storm bolter, Twin heavy stubber, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.
- This model can replace its Two heavy stubbers with Two heavy bolters or Two heavy flamers.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Macharius, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MALCADOR ANNIHILATOR [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

270 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Malcador Annihilator [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Demolisher cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Malcador twin lascannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two autocannons with Two heavy bolters or Two lascannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Malcador Annihilator, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Demolisher cannon BLAST	24"	D6+3	4+	14	-3	D6
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Malcador twin lascannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Battlefield Dominance
Ranged weapons equipped by this model have the [IGNORES COVER] ability while targeting an enemy unit within half range.

Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

MALCADOR ANNIHILATOR [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

270 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Malcador Annihilator [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Demolisher cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Malcador twin lascannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two autocannons with Two heavy bolters or Two lascannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Malcador Annihilator, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MALCADOR DEFENDER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

310 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Malcador Defender [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Demolisher cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two heavy bolters with Two autocannons or Two lascannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Malcador Defender, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Demolisher cannon BLAST	24"	D6+3	4+	14	-3	D6
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Armoured Defender
Each time you target this model with the Fire Overwatch Stratagem, hits are scored on unmodified Hit rolls of 5+ while resolving that Stratagem.

Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

MALCADOR DEFENDER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

310 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Malcador Defender [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Demolisher cannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two heavy bolters with Two autocannons or Two lascannons.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Malcador Defender, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MALCADOR INFERNUS [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY235 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Malcador Infernus [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Inferno gun, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two heavy bolters with Two autocannons, Two lascannons or Two heavy flamers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Malcador, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Inferno gun IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	18"	D6+3	N/A	5	-2	2
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Explosive Death
When this model is destroyed, roll one D6: on a 3+, do not remove it from play – it can, after the attacking model's unit has finished making its attacks, shoot with its inferno gun as if it were your Shooting phase and as if it had its full wounds remaining. This model is then removed from play.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **IGNORES COVER** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **ONE SHOT** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **ONE SHOT** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

MALCADOR INFERNUS [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

235 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Malcador Infernus [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Inferno gun, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two heavy bolters with Two autocannons, Two lascannons or Two heavy flamers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Malcador, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MALCADOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

250 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Malcador [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Malcador battle cannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two autocannons with Two heavy bolters or Two lascannons.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Lascannon or Autocannon.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Malcador, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Malcador battle cannon BLAST	48"	D6+3	4+	9	-1	3
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Rugged Reliability
Each time a ranged attack targets this model, worsen the Armour Penetration characteristic of that attack by 1.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

MALCADOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

250 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Malcador [Legends]

Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Malcador battle cannon, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Two autocannons with Two heavy bolters or Two lascannons.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Lascannon or Autocannon.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Malcador, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MANTICORE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Manticore
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Storm eagle rockets, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Manticore, Imperium, Vehicle, Artillery, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Storm eagle rockets ANTI-INFANTRY 2+, BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	120"	D6	4+	7	-2	3

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
- Furious Barrage**
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit (excluding Monsters and Vehicles) that was hit by one or more of those attacks made with this model's storm eagle rockets. Until the start of your next Shooting phase, that enemy unit is staggered. While a unit is staggered, subtract 1 from the Objective Control characteristic of models in that unit (to a minimum of 1).

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Anti**
This ability always takes the form **[ANTI-X Y+]**. Each time an attack is made with an **[ANTI]** weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
*Example: An attack made with an **[ANTI-VEHICLE 4+]** weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an **[ANTI-PSYKER 2+]** weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.*
- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*
- Ignores Cover**
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Indirect Fire**
Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

MANTICORE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Manticore
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Storm eagle rockets, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Manticore, Imperium, Vehicle, Artillery, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MANTICORE PLATFORM [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	8	3+	8	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Manticore Platform [Legends] Equipped with: Storm Eagle Rockets, Close combat weapons	KEYWORDS: Manticore Platform, Fortification, Imperium, Artillery, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Storm Eagle Rockets BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE	120"	D6+1	4+	10	-2	3

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapons	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Fortification While an enemy unit is only within Engagement Range of one or more Fortifications from your army: - That unit can still be selected as the target of ranged attacks, but each time such an attack is made, unless it is made with a Pistol, subtract 1 from the Hit roll. - Models in that unit do not need to take Desperate Escape tests due to Falling Back while Battle-shocked, except for those that will move over enemy models when doing so.
Furious Barrage Each time this model makes an attack with its storm eagle rockets that targets an enemy unit that contains five or more models, you can re-roll the Hit roll.
Reinforced Cover Each time a ranged attack is allocated to a model, if that model is not fully visible to every model in the attacking unit because of this Fortification, that model has the Benefit of Cover against that attack

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X] , each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead. <i>Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).</i>
Indirect Fire Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1 This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6"). <i>Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.</i>

MARAUDER BOMBER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

345 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	10	2+	20	7+	-

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Marauder Bomber [Legends] Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Lascannon, Armoured hull Wargear Options: ■ This model can replace its Heavy bombs with Inferno bombs.	KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Fly, Aircraft, Imperium, Marauder Bomber, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
Heavy Bombs Each time the bearer ends a Normal move, you can select one enemy unit it moved over during that move and roll nine D6, adding 1 to each result if that unit is a MONSTER or VEHICLE: for each 5+, that unit suffers 1 mortal wound.
Inferno Bombs Each time the bearer ends a Normal move, you can select one enemy unit it moved over during that move and roll nine D6, adding 1 to each result if that unit is not a MONSTER or VEHICLE: for each 5+, that unit suffers 1 mortal wound.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Sustained Hits This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X. <i>Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).</i>

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2 This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6"). <i>Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.</i>

MARAUDER DESTROYER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

375 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	10	2+	20	7+	-

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Marauder Destroyer [Legends]

Equipped with: Assault cannon, Heavy bolter, Hellstrike missile rack, Marauder nose autocannons, Armoured hull

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Fly, Aircraft, Imperium, Marauder Destroyer, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Assault cannon DEVASTATING WOUNDS	24"	6	4+	6	0	1
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Hellstrike missile rack ANTI-FLY 2+	48"	2	4+	10	-3	D6
Marauder nose autocannons TWIN-LINKED	48"	4	4+	10	-2	3

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Bomb Drop

Each time this model ends a Normal move, you can select one enemy unit it moved over during that move and roll six D6: for each 3+, that unit suffers 1 mortal wound.

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

MARAUDER DESTROYER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

375 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	10	2+	20	7+	-

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Marauder Destroyer [Legends]
Equipped with: Assault cannon, Heavy bolter, Hellstrike missile rack, Marauder nose autocannons, Armoured hull

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Fly, Aircraft, Imperium, Marauder Destroyer, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MEDUSA CARRIAGE BATTERY [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

125 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
4"	7	4+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Medusa Carriage Battery [Legends]

Equipped with: Medusa siege cannon, Battery close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Infantry, Artillery, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment, Medusa Carriage Battery

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Medusa siege cannon BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	36"	D6	5+	10	-3	3

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Battery close combat weapons	Melee	5	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Siege Bombardment

In your Shooting phase, after this unit has shot, select one enemy unit hit by one or more of those attacks. That enemy unit must take a Battle-shock test.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.

- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.

- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Indirect Fire

Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

MILITARUM TEMPESTUS COMMAND SQUAD

- IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4x Tempestus Scion oder Tempestus Scion w/ Regimental Standard oder Tempestus Scion w/ Master Vox oder Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack
1x Tempestor Prime
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Tempestus dagger
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Regimental standard and 1x Hot-shot lasgun, 1x Master vox and 1x Hot-shot laspistol or 1x Hot-shot laspistol.
- Each Tempestus Scion can replace its Hot-shot lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun, Hot-shot volley gun or Plasma gun.
- Each Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack can be equipped with 1x Hot-shot lasgun.
- Each Tempestor Prime can replace its Bolt pistol with Command rod or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Militarum Tempestus, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Grenades, Command Squad, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Hot-shot lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot volley gun RAPID FIRE 2	30"	2	3+	4	-1	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	3+	9	-4	D6
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	3+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	3+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge RAPID FIRE 1, HAZARDOUS	24"	1	3+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

⚔️

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Tempestus dagger	Melee	4	3+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

MILITARUM TEMPESTUS COMMAND SQUAD

- IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4x Tempestus Scion oder Tempestus Scion w/ Regimental Standard oder Tempestus Scion w/ Master Vox oder Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack
1x Tempestor Prime
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Tempestus dagger
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Regimental standard and 1x Hot-shot lasgun, 1x Master vox and 1x Hot-shot laspistol or 1x Hot-shot laspistol.
- Each Tempestus Scion can replace its Hot-shot lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun, Hot-shot volley gun or Plasma gun.
- Each Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack can be equipped with 1x Hot-shot lasgun.
- Each Tempestor Prime can replace its Bolt pistol with Command rod or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Militarum Tempestus, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Grenades, Command Squad, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Command Rod**
While the bearer is leading a unit, that unit can be affected by up to two different Orders at the same time.
- Master Vox**
Each time the Officer in the bearer's unit issues an Order, it can issue it to an eligible unit up to 24" away.
- Medi-pack**
At the start of your Command phase, if the bearer's unit is below its Starting Strength, you can return up to D3 destroyed Tempestus Scions models to this unit.
- Regimental Standard**
Add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in the bearer's unit.
- Tempestor Prime**
While this unit contains a Tempestor Prime, ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.
- Leader**
This unit can be attached to the following unit:
 - Tempestus Scions

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).
- Hazardous**
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Ignores Cover**
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Melta**
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

MILITARUM TEMPESTUS COMMAND SQUAD

- IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

4x Tempestus Scion oder Tempestus Scion w/ Regimental Standard oder Tempestus Scion w/ Master Vox oder Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack
1x Tempestor Prime

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Tempestus dagger

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Regimental standard and 1x Hot-shot lasgun, 1x Master vox and 1x Hot-shot laspistol or 1x Hot-shot laspistol.

■ Each Tempestus Scion can replace its Hot-shot lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun, Hot-shot volley gun or Plasma gun.

■ Each Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack can be equipped with 1x Hot-shot lasgun.

■ Each Tempestor Prime can replace its Bolt pistol with Command rod or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS:

Militarum Tempestus, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Grenades, Command Squad, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.

- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

MILITARUM TEMPESTUS COMMAND SQUAD
- IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4x Tempestus Scion oder Tempestus Scion w/ Regimental Standard oder Tempestus Scion w/ Master Vox oder Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack
1x Tempestor Prime
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Tempestus dagger
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Regimental standard and 1x Hot-shot lasgun, 1x Master vox and 1x Hot-shot laspistol or 1x Hot-shot laspistol.
- Each Tempestus Scion can replace its Hot-shot lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun, Hot-shot volley gun or Plasma gun.
- Each Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack can be equipped with 1x Hot-shot lasgun.
- Each Tempestor Prime can replace its Bolt pistol with Command rod or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Militarum Tempestus, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Grenades, Command Squad, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command
If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.
Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.
Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.
MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!
Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.
FIX BAYONETS!
Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE AIM!
Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!
Improve the Attacks characteristic of **Rapid Fire** weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE COVER!
Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).
DUTY AND HONOUR!
Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Deep Strike
Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

Leader
Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

MILITARUM TEMPESTUS COMMAND SQUAD

- IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4x Tempestus Scion oder Tempestus Scion w/ Regimental Standard oder Tempestus Scion w/ Master Vox oder Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack
1x Tempestor Prime
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Tempestus dagger
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Regimental standard and 1x Hot-shot lasgun, 1x Master vox and 1x Hot-shot laspistol or 1x Hot-shot laspistol.
- Each Tempestus Scion can replace its Hot-shot lasgun with Flamer, Grenade launcher, Meltagun, Hot-shot volley gun or Plasma gun.
- Each Tempestus Scion w/ Medi-pack can be equipped with 1x Hot-shot lasgun.
- Each Tempestor Prime can replace its Bolt pistol with Command rod or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Militarum Tempestus, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Grenades, Command Squad, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Orders
This unit's Officer can issue 1 Order to a Regiment unit.

MINISTORUM PRIEST - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

35 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ministorum Priest

Equipped with: Holy pistol, Zealot's vindicator, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Zealot's vindicator with Holy pistol and power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Character, Grenades, Ministorum Priest, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Holy pistol PISTOL	12"	3	4+	4	0	1
Zealot's vindicator IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1
Zealot's vindicator	Melee	3	4+	5	-1	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Holy Piety

Each time this model makes a melee attack, unless this model's unit is Battle-shocked, you can re-roll the Hit roll.

War Hymns

While this model is leading a unit, melee weapons equipped by models in that unit have the **[SUSTAINED HITS 1]** ability.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
- CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS
- DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD
- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG
- KASRKIN
- KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS
- TEMPESTUS SCIONS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Pistol

[PISTOL] and **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

MINISTORUM PRIEST - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

35 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ministorum Priest

Equipped with: Holy pistol, Zealot's vindicator, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Zealot's vindicator with Holy pistol and power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Character, Grenades, Ministorum Priest, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

MINOTAUR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

225 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Minotaur [Legends]
Equipped with: Minotaur twin earthshaker cannon, Armoured tracks

KEYWORDS: Minotaur, Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Transport, Smoke, Artillery, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Minotaur twin earthshaker cannon BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE, TWIN-LINKED	240"	D6+3	4+	8	-2	2

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

- Armoured Frontis**
Each time an attack is allocated to this model, subtract 1 from the Damage characteristic of that attack.
- Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*
- Indirect Fire**
Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).
- Twin-linked**
Each time an attack is made with a **[TWIN-LINKED]** weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

- Deadly Demise D6**
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

MUKAALI RIDERS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	6	4+	5	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Mukaali Rider Sergeant
2x Mukaali Riders
Equipped with: Flamer, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharged, Chainsword, Hunting lance, Power weapon, Stomping Feet
Wargear Options:

- Each Mukaali Rider Sergeant can replace its Laspistol with Plasma pistol.
- Each Mukaali Rider Sergeant can replace its Hunting lance with Chainsword or Power weapon.
- Each Mukaali Riders can replace its Hunting lance with Flamer, Plasma gun, Meltagun or Grenade launcher.

KEYWORDS: Mounted, Mukaali Riders, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🔫 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	4+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	4+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge HAZARDOUS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharged HAZARDOUS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1
Hunting lance LANCE	Melee	3	4+	4	0	1
Power weapon	Melee	3	4+	4	-2	1
Stomping Feet EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	2	4+	4	0	1

ABILITIES

Desert Riders
You can ignore any or all modifiers to this unit's Move characteristic and to Advance and Charge rolls made for it. In addition, this unit is eligible to shoot and declare a charge in a turn in which it Fell Back

WEAPON ABILITIES

MUKAALI RIDERS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	6	4+	5	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Mukaali Rider Sergeant
2x Mukaali Riders
Equipped with: Flamer, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharged, Chainsword, Hunting lance, Power weapon, Stomping Feet
Wargear Options:

- Each Mukaali Rider Sergeant can replace its Laspistol with Plasma pistol.
- Each Mukaali Rider Sergeant can replace its Hunting lance with Chainsword or Power weapon.
- Each Mukaali Riders can replace its Hunting lance with Flamer, Plasma gun, Meltagun or Grenade launcher.

KEYWORDS: Mounted, Mukaali Riders, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).
- Extra Attacks**
Each time a unit containing one or more models with an [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapon fights, those models will make attacks with those weapons in addition to any others. In the Select Weapons step (04.01), for each of those models, you must select:
 - All of that model's [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapons.
 - One of that model's other melee weapons, if possible.
- Hazardous**
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Ignores Cover**
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Lance**
Each time an attack is made with a [LANCE] weapon, if the attacking model's unit made a charge move this turn, add 1 to the wound roll.
- Melta**
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.
- Pistol**
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
 - One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
 - One or more of its other ranged weapons.
- Rapid Fire**
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

MUKAALI RIDERS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	6	4+	5	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Mukaali Rider Sergeant
2x Mukaali Riders

Equipped with: Flamer, Laspistol, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharged, Chainsword, Hunting lance, Power weapon, Stomping Feet

Wargear Options:

- Each Mukaali Rider Sergeant can replace its Laspistol with Plasma pistol.
- Each Mukaali Rider Sergeant can replace its Hunting lance with Chainsword or Power weapon.
- Each Mukaali Riders can replace its Hunting lance with Flamer, Plasma gun, Meltagun or Grenade launcher.

KEYWORDS: Mounted, Mukaali Riders, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Scouts 6"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

MUNITORUM SERVITORS [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

35 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	8+	0

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

4x Munitorum Servitor w/ Servitor's Servo Arm oder Munitorum Servitor w/ Special Weapon

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Multi-melta, ► Plasma cannon - standard, ► Plasma cannon - supercharge, Servitor's servo arm

Wargear Options:

- Each Munitorum Servitor w/ Special Weapon can replace its Heavy bolter with Multi-melta or Plasma cannon.

KEYWORDS: Munitorum Servitors, Imperium, Infantry

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter HEAVY, SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	6+	5	-1	2
Multi-melta HEAVY, MELTA 2	18"	2	6+	9	-4	D6
► Plasma cannon - standard BLAST, HEAVY	36"	D3	6+	7	-2	1
► Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS, HEAVY	36"	D3	6+	8	-3	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Servitor's servo arm	Melee	1	5+	6	-2	3

ABILITIES

Mindlock

While a friendly Tech-Priest Enginseer model is leading this unit, improve the Ballistic Skill and Weapon Skill characteristics of ranged and melee weapons equipped by Munitorum Servitor models in this unit by 1.

Servitor Retinue

At the start of the Declare Battle Formations step, this unit can join one other unit from your army that is being led by a Regimental Enginseer (a unit cannot have more than one Munitorum Servitors unit joined to it). If it does, until the end of the battle, every model in this unit counts as being part of that Bodyguard unit, and that Bodyguard unit's Starting Strength is increased accordingly.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of **[HAZARDOUS]** weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

MUNITORUM SERVITORS [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

35 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	8+	0

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

4x Munitorum Servitor w/ Servitor's Servo Arm oder Munitorum Servitor w/ Special Weapon

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Multi-melta, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Servitor's servo arm

Wargear Options:

- Each Munitorum Servitor w/ Special Weapon can replace its Heavy bolter with Multi-melta or Plasma cannon.

KEYWORDS: Munitorum Servitors, Imperium, Infantry
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

NORK DEDDOG - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	6	4+	6	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Nork Deddog Equipped with: Ripper gun, Huge knife	KEYWORDS: Nork Deddog, Imperium, Epic Hero, Infantry, Ogryn, Loyal Protector, Character, Grenades FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Ripper gun RAPID FIRE 3	18"	3	3+	5	-1	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Huge knife DEVASTATING WOUNDS	Melee	6	2+	8	-1	2

ABILITIES

Loyal Protector At the start of the Declare Battle Formations step, this model must join one Command Squad unit from your army (a Command Squad cannot have more than one Loyal Protector model joined to it). This model then counts as part of that Command Squad for the rest of the battle, and its Starting Strength is increased accordingly. If it is not possible to join this model to a Command Squad, it does not take part in the battle and counts as having been destroyed. While this model is joined to a unit, it can embark within any Transport that unit can embark within, and takes up the space of 3 models. This model cannot be selected as your Warlord.
Ogryn Bodyguard While one or more Officer models are in the same unit as this model, those Officer models have the Feel No Pain 4+ ability
Thunderous Head-butt Each time this model's unit is selected to fight, you can select one enemy unit within Engagement Range of this model and roll one D6: on a 2-5, that enemy unit suffers D3 mortal wounds; on a 6, that enemy unit suffers D3+3 mortal wounds.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Devastating Wounds Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks. Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost. <i>Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.</i>
Rapid Fire This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step. <i>Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).</i>

CORE RULES

NORK DEDDOG - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	6	4+	6	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Nork Deddog
Equipped with: Ripper gun, Huge knife

KEYWORDS: Nork Deddog, Imperium, Epic Hero, Infantry, Ogryn, Loyal Protector, Character, Grenades
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Feel No Pain 5+
This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

OGRYN BODYGUARD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	6	5+	6	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Ogryn Bodyguard
Equipped with: Grenadier gauntlet, Ripper gun, Bullgryn maul, Close combat weapon, Huge knife
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Slabshield with Huge knife or Brute shield.
- This model can replace its Ripper gun with Bullgryn maul or Grenadier gauntlet.

KEYWORDS: Bodyguard, Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Loyal Protector, Ogryn, Character
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Grenadier gauntlet BLAST	18"	D6	4+	4	0	1
Ripper gun RAPID FIRE 3	18"	3	4+	5	-1	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Bullgryn maul	Melee	5	3+	7	-1	2
Close combat weapon	Melee	4	3+	6	0	1
Huge knife	Melee	6	3+	8	-1	2
Ripper gun	Melee	4	3+	6	-1	1

ABILITIES

Brute Shield
The bearer has a 4+ invulnerable save.

Loyal Protector
At the start of the Declare Battle Formations step, this model must join one Command Squad unit from your army (a Command Squad cannot have more than one Loyal Protector model joined to it). This model then counts as part of that Command Squad for the rest of the battle, and its Starting Strength is increased accordingly. If it is not possible to join this model to a Command Squad, it does not take part in the battle and counts as having been destroyed.

While this model is joined to a unit, it can embark within any Transport that unit can embark within, and takes up the space of 3 models.

This model cannot be selected as your WARLORD and cannot be given Enhancements

Ogryn Bodyguard
While one or more Officer models are in the same unit as this model, those Officer models have the Feel No Pain 4+ ability

Slabshield
The bearer has a Wounds characteristic of 7.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

OGRYN BODYGUARD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	6	5+	6	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Ogryn Bodyguard
Equipped with: Grenadier gauntlet, Ripper gun, Bullgryn maul, Close combat weapon, Huge knife
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Slabshield with Huge knife or Brute shield.
- This model can replace its Ripper gun with Bullgryn maul or Grenadier gauntlet.

KEYWORDS: Bodyguard, Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Loyal Protector, Ogryn, Character
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 6+
This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

OGRYN SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60–120 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	6	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
2-5x Ogryn
1x Ogryn Bone 'ead
Equipped with: Ripper gun

KEYWORDS: Ogryn Squad, Imperium, Infantry, Grenades, Ogryn
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Ripper gun RAPID FIRE 3	18"	3	4+	5	-1	2

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Ripper gun	Melee	4	3+	6	-1	1

ABILITIES

Point-blank Barrage
Each time a model in this unit makes a ranged attack that targets the closest eligible target, improve the Armour Penetration characteristic of that attack by 1.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 6+
This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

PRAETOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

275 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Praetor [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Storm bolter, ► Praetor launcher - firestorm, ► Praetor launcher - foehammer, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Praetor, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

◉ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
► Praetor launcher - firestorm BLAST, HEAVY, IGNORES COVER, INDIRECT FIRE	120"	2D6	4+	6	-1	2
► Praetor launcher - foehammer ANTI-MONSTER 4+, ANTI-VEHICLE 4+, BLAST, HEAVY, INDIRECT FIRE	120"	D6+1	4+	4	-2	3

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Targeting Coordinates

While this model is being affected by an Order, each time it makes an attack with its Praetor launcher, it does not suffer the penalty to the Hit roll for attacking a unit that is not visible to it.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.

- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.

- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

PRAETOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

275 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Praetor [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Storm bolter, ► Praetor launcher - firestorm, ► Praetor launcher - foehammer, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Praetor, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Indirect Fire

Units containing one or more models with an [INDIRECT FIRE] weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).
- Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).
- Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CORE RULES

- Deadly Demise D6

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

PRIMARIS PSYKER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Primaris Psyker

Equipped with: Laspistol, ► Psychic maelstrom - focused witchfire, ► Psychic maelstrom - witchfire, Force weapon

KEYWORDS: Primaris Psyker, Imperium, Character, Infantry, Psyker, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
► Psychic maelstrom - focused witchfire BLAST, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, HAZARDOUS, PSYCHIC	18"	D6+1	3+	6	-2	2
► Psychic maelstrom - witchfire BLAST, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PSYCHIC	18"	D6	3+	5	-2	1

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Force weapon PSYCHIC	Melee	3	4+	6	-1	D3

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Malign Wardings (Psychic)

While this model is leading a unit, models in that unit have the Feel No Pain 4+ ability against **Psychic** Attacks.

Psychic Barrier (Psychic)

At the start of your opponent's Shooting phase, you can roll one D6: on a 1, this Psyker's unit suffers D3 mortal wounds; on a 2+, until the end of the phase, models in this Psyker's unit have a 4+ invulnerable save.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
- CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS
- DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD
- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG
- KASRKIN
- KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS
- TEMPESTUS SCIONS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

PRIMARIS PSYKER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Primaris Psyker
Equipped with: Laspistol, ➤ Psychic maelstrom - focused witchfire, ➤ Psychic maelstrom - witchfire, Force weapon

KEYWORDS: Primaris Psyker, Imperium, Character, Infantry, Psyker, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Devastating Wounds
Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.
Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.
Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Pistol
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Psychic
Each time an attack is made with a [PSYCHIC] weapon, you can ignore any or all modifiers to that attack's BS or WS characteristic and any or all modifiers to the hit roll. Attacks made with [PSYCHIC] weapons are known as **psychic** attacks (this can be important for the triggering of other rules).

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain
This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

Leader
Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

PROVISIONALLY PREPARED [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	2	6+	2	8+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Provisionally Prepared [Legends]
Equipped with: Sniper rifle, Close combat weapons

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Grenades, Provisionally Prepared, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Sniper rifle HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	3+	4	-2	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapons	Melee	2	5+	2	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

A Hearty 'Pick Me Up'
While this model is leading a unit, in your Command phase, you can return up to D3 destroyed models to that unit.

Well-stocked Supplies
While this model is leading a unit, improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in that unit by 1.

Leader
This model can be attached to the following unit:
- Ratlings

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:
- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Precision
While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

CORE RULES

Infiltrators
During deployment, if every model in a unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from your opponent's deployment zone and all enemy units.

Leader
Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

Stealth
If every model in a unit has this ability, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, that unit has the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08).

QUARtermaster CADRE SQUAD

[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM

- LIBRARY

45 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Quartermaster Revenant
4x Medicae Servitors

Equipped with: Quartermaster's pistol, Medical scalpels,
Quartermaster's close combat weapon

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Imperium, Grenades, Regiment,
Quartermaster Cadre Squad, Krieg, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Quartermaster's pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	-1	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Medical scalpels	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1
Quartermaster's close combat weapon	Melee	2	3+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Medicae Medi-packs

Whilst this unit contains one or more Medicae Servitors, models in this unit have the Feel No Pain 5+ ability.

Mindlock

While this unit contains a Quartermaster Revenant model, improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of this unit's Medical scalpels by 1.

Leader

This unit can be attached to the following units:
- DEATH KORPS GRENADIER SQUAD
- DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG
- KRIEG COMBAT ENGINEERS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

RAPIER LASER DESTROYER BATTERY

[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	4	4+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG 1-3x Rapier Laser Destroyer Equipped with: Laser destroyer, Close combat weapon	KEYWORDS: Infantry, Artillery, Grenades, Regiment, Imperium, Rapier Laser Destroyer Battery FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Laser destroyer HEAVY, TWIN-LINKED	36"	2	5+	12	-2	D6+1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Powerful Volley While this unit is being affected by an Order, provided it Remained Stationary this turn, Heavy weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [LETHAL HITS] ability.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit: - That unit is unengaged. - That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn. - No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.
Twin-linked Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

RATLINGS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60–100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	2	6+	1	8+	1

AUFSTELLUNG 5-10x Ratlings oder Ratling w/ tankstopper rifle Equipped with: Sniper rifle, Tankstopper rifle, Close combat weapon	KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Ratlings FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Sniper rifle HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	3+	4	-2	2
Tankstopper rifle HEAVY	36"	1	3+	9	-3	D6

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	5+	2	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	5+	2	0	1

ABILITIES

Demolition Gear The bearer's unit has the Grenades keyword.
Ratling Battlemutt Once per battle, when this unit is selected to shoot, it can use this ability. If it does, until the end of the phase, ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [LETHAL HITS] ability. Designer's Note: *Place a Ratling Battlemutt token next to the unit, removing it once this ability has been used.*
Shoot Sharp and Scarper In your Shooting phase, after this unit has shot, if it is not within Engagement Range of any enemy units, it can make a Normal move as if it were your Movement phase. If it does, until the end of the turn, this unit is not eligible to declare a charge.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit: - That unit is unengaged. - That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn. - No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.
Lethal Hits Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target. <i>Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].</i>
Precision While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

CORE RULES

Infiltrators During deployment, if every model in a unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from your opponent's deployment zone and all enemy units.

RATLINGS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

60–100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	2	6+	1	8+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

5-10x Ratlings oder Ratling w/ tankstopper rifle

Equipped with: Sniper rifle, Tankstopper rifle, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Infantry, Ratlings

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Stealth

If every model in a unit has this ability, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, that unit has the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08).

REGIMENTAL ATTACHÉS [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

ASTROPATH

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

MASTER OF ORDNANCE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

OFFICER OF THE FLEET

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Astropath - Equipped with: Laspistol, Astropath's stave
1x Master of Ordnance - Equipped with: Laspistol, Close combat weapon
1x Officer of the Fleet - Equipped with: Laspistol, Close combat weapon

Astropath **KEYWORDS:** Psyker
KEYWORDS: Regimental Attachés, Imperium, Infantry
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Astropath's stave PSYCHIC	Melee	1	4+	6	-1	D3
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Aeronautica Commander

At the start of your Shooting phase, select one enemy unit within 30" of and visible to this unit's Officer of the Fleet model. Until the end of the phase, each time a friendly Astra Militarum Aircraft model makes a ranged attack that targets that unit, add 1 to the Hit roll.

Artillery Commander

At the start of your Shooting phase, select one enemy unit within 30" of and visible to this unit's Master of Ordnance model that has not already been selected for this ability this phase. Until the end of the phase, Blast weapons equipped by friendly Astra Militarum Artillery models have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability when targeting that unit

Attachés

At the start of the Declare Battle Formations step, this unit must join one Command Squad unit from your army (a Command Squad unit cannot have more than one Regimental Attaché unit joined to it). For the rest of the battle, every model in this unit counts as part of that Command Squad unit, and its Starting Strength is increased accordingly. If it is not possible to join a Regimental Attaché unit to a Command Squad in this way, it does not take part in the battle and counts as having been destroyed.

While this unit is joined to a unit, it can embark within any Transport that unit can embark within.

Divination (Psychic)

Enemy units that are set up on the battlefield as Reinforcements cannot be set up within 12" of this unit's Astropath model.

WEAPON ABILITIES

REGIMENTAL ATTACHÉS [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

ASTROPATH

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

MASTER OF ORDNANCE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

OFFICER OF THE FLEET

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Astropath - Equipped with: Laspistol, Astropath's stave
1x Master of Ordnance - Equipped with: Laspistol, Close combat weapon
1x Officer of the Fleet - Equipped with: Laspistol, Close combat weapon

Astropath **KEYWORDS:** Psyker
KEYWORDS: Regimental Attachés, Imperium, Infantry
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

REIN AND RAUS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

50 PTS

REIN

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	2	6+	1	8+	1

RAUS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	2	6+	1	8+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Rein - Equipped with: Stub Pistol, Sniper rifle, Close Combat Weapon
1x Raus - Equipped with: Stub Pistol, Close Combat Weapon, Demolition Charge

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Infantry, Imperium, Character, Rein and Raus
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Demolition Charge BLAST, HAZARDOUS, ONE SHOT	6"	D6+3	4+	12	-2	2
Sniper rifle HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	3+	4	-2	2
Stub Pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close Combat Weapon	Melee	1	5+	2	0	1
Close Combat Weapon	Melee	1	5+	2	0	1

ABILITIES

Shoot Sharp and Scarper

In your Shooting phase, after this unit has shot, if it is not within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units, it can make a Normal move. If it does, until the end of the turn, this unit is not eligible to declare a charge

The Ratling Twins

While this unit contains 2 models, each time a model in this unit makes a ranged attack, you can re-roll the Hit roll and you can re-roll the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

REIN AND RAUS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

50 PTS

REIN

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	2	6+	1	8+	1

RAUS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	2	6+	1	8+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Rein - Equipped with: Stub Pistol, Sniper rifle, Close Combat Weapon
1x Raus - Equipped with: Stub Pistol, Close Combat Weapon, Demolition Charge

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Infantry, Imperium, Character, Rein and Raus
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

CORE RULES

Infiltrators

During deployment, if every model in a unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from your opponent's deployment zone and all enemy units.

Lone Operative

Unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within 12" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within 12" of this unit.

If this ability takes the form Lone Operative X", unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within X" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within X" of this unit.

Stealth

If every model in a unit has this ability, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, that unit has the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08).

ROGAL DORN BATTLE TANK - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

260 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	12	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Rogal Dorn Battle Tank
Equipped with: Castigator gatling cannon, Coaxial autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Meltagun, Multi-melta, Oppressor cannon, Pulveriser cannon, Twin battle cannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Twin battle cannon with Oppressor cannon and coaxial autocannon.
- This model can replace its Castigator gatling cannon with Pulveriser cannon.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Meltaguns, 2 Additional Heavy Stubbers.

KEYWORDS: Rogal Dorn Battle Tank, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Castigator gatling cannon	24"	12	4+	5	0	1
Coaxial autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Oppressor cannon BLAST	72"	D6+3	4+	12	-2	3
Pulveriser cannon BLAST	24"	D6	4+	9	-3	3
Twin battle cannon BLAST, TWIN-LINKED	48"	D6+3	4+	10	-1	3

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Ablative Plating
Once per battle, when an attack is allocated to this model, you change the Damage characteristic of that attack to 0.

Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

ROGAL DORN BATTLE TANK - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

260 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	12	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Rogal Dorn Battle Tank
Equipped with: Castigator gatling cannon, Coaxial autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Meltagun, Multi-melta, Oppressor cannon, Pulveriser cannon, Twin battle cannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Twin battle cannon with Oppressor cannon and coaxial autocannon.
- This model can replace its Castigator gatling cannon with Pulveriser cannon.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Meltaguns, 2 Additional Heavy Stubbers.

KEYWORDS: Rogal Dorn Battle Tank, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Melta
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ROGAL DORN COMMANDER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

290 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	12	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Rogal Dorn Commander
Equipped with: Castigator gatling cannon, Coaxial autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Meltagun, Multi-melta, Oppressor cannon, Pulveriser cannon, Twin battle cannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Castigator gatling cannon with Pulveriser cannon.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Meltaguns, 2 Additional Heavy Stubbers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Heavy Bolters.
- This model can replace its Twin battle cannon with Oppressor cannon and coaxial autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Rogal Dorn Commander, Character, Officer, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Castigator gatling cannon	24"	12	4+	5	0	1
Coaxial autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
Oppressor cannon BLAST	72"	D6+3	4+	12	-2	3
Pulveriser cannon BLAST	24"	D6	4+	9	-3	3
Twin battle cannon BLAST, TWIN-LINKED	48"	D6+3	4+	10	-1	3

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Called Shots
Each time this model is selected to shoot, you can re-roll one Hit roll, you can re-roll one Wound roll and you can re-roll one Damage roll when resolving its attacks.

Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Vox-net
Each time this model issues an Order, it can issue it to an eligible unit up to 12" away

WEAPON ABILITIES

ROGAL DORN COMMANDER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

290 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	12	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Rogal Dorn Commander

Equipped with: Castigator gatling cannon, Coaxial autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Meltagun, Multi-melta, Oppressor cannon, Pulveriser cannon, Twin battle cannon, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Castigator gatling cannon with Pulveriser cannon.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Meltaguns, 2 Additional Heavy Stubbers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Heavy Bolters.
- This model can replace its Twin battle cannon with Oppressor cannon and coaxial autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Rogal Dorn Commander, Character, Officer, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Melta

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a **[TWIN-LINKED]** weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

ROGAL DORN COMMANDER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

290 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	12	2+	18	7+	5

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Rogal Dorn Commander
Equipped with: Castigator gatling cannon, Coaxial autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Meltagun, Multi-melta, Oppressor cannon, Pulveriser cannon, Twin battle cannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Castigator gatling cannon with Pulveriser cannon.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Meltaguns, 2 Additional Heavy Stubbers.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Multi-meltas, 2 Heavy Bolters.
- This model can replace its Twin battle cannon with Oppressor cannon and coaxial autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Rogal Dorn Commander, Character, Officer, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of **Rapid Fire** weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue 2 Orders to Squadron units.

SABRE WEAPONS BATTERY [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

SABRE GUN PLATFORM

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	4	4+	4	7	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Sabre Gun Platform - Equipped with: Close combat weapon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin lascannon, Twin heavy stubber, Twin autocannon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Twin heavy bolter with Defence Searchlight, Twin lascannon, Twin heavy stubber or Twin autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Fortification, Imperium, Artillery, Sabre Weapons Battery

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Twin autocannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Twin lascannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Defence Searchlight

At the start of your Shooting phase, you can select one enemy unit within 24" and visible to the bearer. Until the end of the phase, that unit cannot have the Benefit of Cover.

Fortification

While an enemy unit is only within Engagement Range of one or more Fortifications from your army:

- That unit can still be selected as the target of ranged attacks, but each time such an attack is made, unless it is made with a Pistol, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
- Models in that unit do not need to take Desperate Escape tests due to Falling Back while Battle-shocked, except for those that will move over enemy models when doing so.

Sentinel Directives

Each time you target this unit with the Fire Overwatch Stratagem, hits are scored on unmodified Hit rolls of 5+ when resolving that Stratagem.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

SABRE WEAPONS BATTERY [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

SABRE GUN PLATFORM

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	4	4+	4	7	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Sabre Gun Platform - Equipped with: Close combat weapon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin lascannon, Twin heavy stubber, Twin autocannon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Twin heavy bolter with Defence Searchlight, Twin lascannon, Twin heavy stubber or Twin autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Fortification, Imperium, Artillery, Sabre Weapons Battery

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED](#) weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

SALAMANDER COMMAND VEHICLE
[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM
- LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	10	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Salamander Command Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Salamander Command Vehicle, Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Auspex Surveyor
Each time this model has shot, select one enemy unit hit by one or more of those attacks. Until the end of the phase, that unit cannot have the Benefit of Cover

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **IGNORES COVER** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **ONE SHOT** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **ONE SHOT** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form **RAPID FIRE X**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **RAPID FIRE** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
*Example: If a **RAPID FIRE 1** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

SALAMANDER COMMAND VEHICLE
[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM
- LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	10	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Salamander Command Vehicle [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Salamander Command Vehicle, Vehicle, Imperium, Squadron, Smoke, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

SALAMANDER SCOUT VEHICLE [LEGENDS]
- IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY 95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	10	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Salamander Scout Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Salamander Scout Vehicle, Vehicle, Smoke, Imperium, Squadron, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Outflank
When this model arrives from Strategic Reserves, it can be set up within your opponent's deployment zone (all other restrictions still apply).

WEAPON ABILITIES

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

CORE RULES

SALAMANDER SCOUT VEHICLE [LEGENDS]
- IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	10	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Salamander Scout Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Salamander Scout Vehicle, Vehicle, Smoke, Imperium, Squadron, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Scouts 9"
This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

SCOUT SENTINELS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55–100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Scout Sentinel

Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-laser, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Sentinel chainsaw

Wargear Options:

- Each Scout Sentinel can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- Each Scout Sentinel can be equipped with 1x Sentinel chainsaw.
- Each Scout Sentinel can replace its Multi-laser with Autocannon, Lascannon, Heavy flamer, Missile launcher or Plasma cannon.

KEYWORDS: Scout Sentinels, Imperium, Vehicle, Walker, Regiment, Squadron, Smoke

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-laser	36"	4	4+	6	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - frag BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6	4+	4	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - krak HEAVY	48"	1	4+	9	-2	D6
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	4+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	4+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1
Sentinel chainsaw	Melee	3	4+	6	-1	1

ABILITIES

Daring Recon

At the start of your Shooting phase, select one enemy unit within 18" of and visible to this unit. Until the end of the phase, each time a friendly Astra Militarum model makes an attack that targets that unit, re-roll a Hit roll of 1.

Signal Flares

In your Shooting phase, this unit can select one visible enemy unit within 12". That enemy unit is designated:

- While a unit is designated, that unit has +3" detection range.

WEAPON ABILITIES

SCOUT SENTINELS - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55–100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Scout Sentinel

Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Multi-laser, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, Close combat weapon, Sentinel chainsaw

Wargear Options:

- Each Scout Sentinel can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- Each Scout Sentinel can be equipped with 1x Sentinel chainsaw.
- Each Scout Sentinel can replace its Multi-laser with Autocannon, Lascannon, Heavy flamer, Missile launcher or Plasma cannon.

KEYWORDS: Scout Sentinels, Imperium, Vehicle, Walker, Regiment, Squadron, Smoke

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of **[HAZARDOUS]** weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Scouts 9"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

SENTINEL COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sentinel Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■

This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■

This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Crucible, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Walker, Smoke, Sentinel Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

⚔ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	3+	9	-1	3
Autogun	24"	2	3+	3	0	1
Autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Combat shotgun ASSAULT	12"	2	3+	4	0	1
Grenadier gauntlet BLAST	18"	D6	3+	4	0	1
Hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	3	0	1
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Lascannon	48"	1	3+	12	-3	D6+1
Lascarbine ASSAULT	18"	2	3+	3	0	1
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
Multi-laser	36"	4	3+	6	0	1
Ripper gun RAPID FIRE 3	18"	3	3+	5	-1	2

SENTINEL COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sentinel Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Crucible, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Walker, Smoke, Sentinel Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Zealot's vindicator IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - frag BLAST, HEAVY	48"	D6	3+	4	0	1
➤ Missile launcher - krak HEAVY	48"	1	3+	9	-2	D6
➤ Plasma cannon - standard BLAST	36"	D3	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	36"	D3	3+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Bullgryn maul	Melee	5	3+	7	-1	2
Chainsword	Melee	5	3+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	3	3+	3	0	1
Frag lance LANCE	Melee	D6	3+	4	0	1
Goad lance LANCE	Melee	2	3+	6	-2	2
Huge knife	Melee	6	3+	8	-1	2
Power fist	Melee	3	3+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1
Ripper gun	Melee	5	3+	6	-1	1

SENTINEL COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sentinel Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■

This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■

This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Crucible, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Walker, Smoke, Sentinel Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Sentinel chainsaw	Melee	3	3+	6	-1	1
Zealot's vindicator	Melee	4	3+	5	-1	2
➤ Hunting lance - frag tip LANCE	Melee	D6	3+	4	0	1
➤ Hunting lance - melta tip LANCE	Melee	1	3+	9	-4	D6

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Brute Shield

Augmented Bone 'Ead only. This model has a 4+ invulnerable save.

Dauntless Veteran

You can re-roll Battle-shock tests taken for this unit.

Extra Armour

Sentinel Commander only. Change this model's Move characteristic to 8", change its Toughness characteristic to 8, change its Save characteristic to 2+, and it loses the Scouts 9" ability.

Fire Coordinator

Ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.

Martial Zealot

Melee weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.

Mobile Firebase

Ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [ASSAULT] ability.

Noble Steed

Front-line Commander only. Change this model's Move characteristic to 12", change its Toughness characteristic to 4, change its Save characteristic to 4+. Remove the Infantry keyword, add the Mounted keyword, and add to the list of units this model can be attached to: Attilan Rough Riders, Death Riders.

Slabshield

Augmented Bone 'Ead only. Change this model's Wounds characteristic to 7.

SENTINEL COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sentinel Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■

This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■

This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■

This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Crucible, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Walker, Smoke, Sentinel Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

-

Armoured Sentinels

-

Scout Sentinels*

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example:

If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

-

That unit is unengaged.

-

That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.

-

No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lance

Each time an attack is made with a [LANCE] weapon, if the attacking model's unit made a charge move this turn, add 1 to the wound roll.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

-

One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.

-

One or more of its other ranged weapons.

SENTINEL COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Sentinel Commander [Crucible]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Character, Crucible, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Walker, Smoke, Sentinel Commander
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

Voice Of Command
If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.
Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.
Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.
MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!
Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.
FIX BAYONETS!
Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE AIM!
Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!
Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE COVER!
Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).
DUTY AND HONOUR!
Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

SENTINEL COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	7	3+	7	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sentinel Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with:

Autocannon, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Hand flamer, Heavy flamer, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Laspistol, Multi-laser, Ripper gun, Zealot's vindicator, ➤ Missile launcher - frag, ➤ Missile launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma cannon - standard, ➤ Plasma cannon - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bullgryn maul, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Frag lance, Goad lance, Huge knife, Power fist, Power weapon, Sentinel chainsaw, ➤ Hunting lance - frag tip, ➤ Hunting lance - melta tip

Wargear Options:

■ This model can be equipped with one of: Autocannon, Autogun, Combat shotgun, Grenadier gauntlet, Lascannon, Lascarbine, Lasgun, Missile launcher, Multi-laser, Plasma cannon, Zealot's vindicator, Boltgun, Heavy flamer, Ripper gun.

■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Hand flamer, Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Plasma pistol.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Chainsword.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Close combat weapon.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Frag lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Goad lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Huge knife.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunting lance.

■ This model can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Crucible, Imperium, Officer, Vehicle, Walker, Smoke, Sentinel Commander

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Astra Militarum

CORE RULES

Crucible

A Character created using Crucible rules has the Crucible ability. Your army may include up to three units with the Crucible ability and these units cannot be given Enhancements.

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example:

An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

Scouts 9"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.

- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.

- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue up to 1 Order to Squadron units.

SENTINEL POWERLIFTER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	3+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Sentinel Powerlifter [Legends] Equipped with: Powerlifter	KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Regiment, Squadron, Smoke, Sentinel Powerlifter, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Powerlifter	Melee	3	4+	10	-2	D3

ABILITIES

Powerlifter Charge Each time this model ends a Charge move, select one enemy unit within Engagement Range of it and roll one D6: on a 2-5, that enemy unit suffers D3 mortal wounds; on a 6, that enemy unit suffers 3 mortal wounds.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1 This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6"). <i>Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.</i>

SERGEANT HARKER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	4	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Sergeant Harker [Legends] Equipped with: Payback, Close combat weapon	KEYWORDS: Sergeant Harker, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Character, Epic Hero, Infantry, Leader FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Payback SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Harker's Hellraisers While this model is leading a unit, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, if the attacking model is more than 12" away, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
Payback Time Once per battle, when this model is selected to shoot, it can use this ability. If it does, until the end of the phase, its Payback weapon has an Attacks characteristic of 6 and the [SUSTAINED HITS 3] ability instead of the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.
Leader This model can be attached to the following unit: - CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS

WEAPON ABILITIES

Sustained Hits This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X] . Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X. <i>Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).</i>

FACTION RULES

SERGEANT HARKER [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	4	5+	3	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Sergeant Harker [Legends]
Equipped with: Payback, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Sergeant Harker, Imperium, Grenades, Officer, Character, Epic Hero, Infantry, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command
If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.
Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.
Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.
MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!
Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.
FIX BAYONETS!
Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE AIM!
Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!
Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.
TAKE COVER!
Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).
DUTY AND HONOUR!
Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 6+
This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

Leader
Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

Scouts 6"
This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:
- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

ORDERS

Orders
This Officer can issue 1 Order to a Catachan Jungle Fighters unit

SHADOWSWORD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

375 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Shadowsword
Equipped with: Lascannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Volcano cannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Shadowsword, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Titanic, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Volcano cannon BLAST, HEAVY	96"	D3+1	4+	24	-5	12

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Titan-killer
Each time this model makes a ranged attack with its volcano cannon that targets a Monster or Vehicle unit, that attack has the **[DEVASTATING WOUNDS]** ability.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Devastating Wounds
Each time an attack made with a **[DEVASTATING WOUNDS]** weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.
Mortal wounds inflicted by **[DEVASTATING WOUNDS]** weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.
*Example: An attack made with a **[DEVASTATING WOUNDS]** weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.*

SHADOWSWORD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

375 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Shadowsword
Equipped with: Lascannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Volcano cannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Shadowsword, Imperium, Smoke, Vehicle, Titanic, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

SHOCK TROOPER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Shock Trooper Equipped with: Lasgun, Close combat weapon	KEYWORDS: - FACTION KEYWORDS: -

⚙ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step. <i>Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).</i>

SHOCK TROOPER SERGEANT - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Shock Trooper Sergeant Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Laspistol, Sergeant's autogun, Chainsword, Close combat weapon Wargear Options: ■ This model can replace its Laspistol and chainsword with Bolt pistol and chainsword or Sergeant's autogun and close combat weapon.	KEYWORDS: - FACTION KEYWORDS: -

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	4	0	1
Laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	4+	3	0	1
Sergeant's autogun	24"	2	4+	3	0	1

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol [PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes. Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with: - One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons. - One or more of its other ranged weapons.

SHOCK TROOPER W/ VOX CASTER - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	1	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Shock Trooper w/ Vox Caster Equipped with: Lasgun, Close combat weapon	KEYWORDS: - FACTION KEYWORDS: -

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	3	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Vox-caster Each time you target the bearer's unit with a Stratagem, roll one D6, adding 1 to the result if there are one or more friendly Officer models within 6": on a 5+, you gain 1CP

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step. <i>Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).</i>

SLY MARBO - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sly Marbo

Equipped with: Ripper pistol, Envenomed blade

KEYWORDS: Sly Marbo, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Grenades, Regiment

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Ripper pistol ANTI-INFANTRY 2+, PISTOL, PRECISION	12"	3	2+	5	-1	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Envenomed blade ANTI-INFANTRY 2+, PRECISION	Melee	5	2+	5	-1	2

ABILITIES

Like Fighting a Shadow

In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, if it is not within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units, it can make a Normal move. If it does, until the end of the turn, this model is not eligible to declare a charge.

One-man Army

Once per turn, in your opponent's Shooting phase, when an enemy unit makes a ranged attack that targets a friendly Regiment unit within 3" of this model, after that enemy unit has shot, this model can shoot as if it were your Shooting phase, but it must target only that enemy unit when doing so, and can only do so if that enemy unit is an eligible target.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

CORE RULES

Infiltrators

During deployment, if every model in a unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from your opponent's deployment zone and all enemy units.

SLY MARBO - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	5+	4	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Sly Marbo
Equipped with: Ripper pistol, Envenomed blade

KEYWORDS: Sly Marbo, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Grenades, Regiment
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Lone Operative**
Unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within 12" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within 12" of this unit.
If this ability takes the form Lone Operative X", unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within X" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within X" of this unit.

Stealth
If every model in a unit has this ability, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, that unit has the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08).

STORM CHIMERA [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

90 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Storm Chimera [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Imperium, Squadron, Storm Chimera, Transport, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Mobile Command Vehicle
In your Command phase, one Officer model embarked within this Transport can issue Orders even though it is not on the battlefield. When doing so, measure distances to and from this Transport.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

STORM CHIMERA [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

90 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Storm Chimera [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Imperium, Squadron, Storm Chimera, Transport, Smoke, Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Firing Deck 2
This ability always takes the form Firing Deck X. In your Shooting phase, each time this TRANSPORT is selected to shoot, if one or more units are embarked within it, resolve the following sequence:

1. Select up to X models embarked within this TRANSPORT (excluding models whose units have already been selected to shoot this phase).
2. For each selected model, select one of its ranged weapons (excluding [ONE SHOT] weapons).
3. Until this TRANSPORT has resolved all of its attacks, it has all of those selected weapons in addition to its other weapons.
4. Until the end of the turn, units embarked within this TRANSPORT are not eligible to shoot.

TRANSPORT

Transport
This model has a transport capacity of 12 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Heavy Weapons Team model and Veteran Heavy Weapons Team model takes up the space of 2 models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

STORMBLADE [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

415 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Stormblade [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, ► Stormblade plasma blastgun - standard, ► Stormblade plasma blastgun - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Bolters with 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Stormblade, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
► Stormblade plasma blastgun - standard BLAST	48"	D6+3	4+	9	-2	3
► Stormblade plasma blastgun - supercharge BLAST, HAZARDOUS	48"	D6+3	4+	10	-3	4

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Close-range Devastation

Each time this model makes a ranged attack with its Stormblade plasma blastgun that targets a unit within half range, you can re-roll the Hit roll.

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

STORMBLADE [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

415 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Stormblade [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, ► Stormblade plasma blastgun - standard, ► Stormblade plasma blastgun - supercharge, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Bolters with 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.

This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Imperium, Smoke, Stormblade, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

STORMLORD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

395 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Stormlord
Equipped with: Heavy stubber, Lascannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Vulcan mega-bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Stormlord, Imperium, Titanic, Transport, Vehicle, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Vulcan mega-bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	48"	20	4+	6	-1	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Mount Up!
At the end of your opponent's Movement phase, if there are no models currently embarked within this Transport, you can select one friendly Astra Militarum Infantry unit (excluding Artillery units) that is wholly within 6" of this Transport. Unless that unit is within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units, it can embark within this Transport.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **IGNORES COVER** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

STORMLORD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

395 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Stormlord
Equipped with: Heavy stubber, Lascannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Vulcan mega-bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Stormlord, Imperium, Titanic, Transport, Vehicle, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Torrent**
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.
- Twin-linked**
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

- Deadly Demise D6+2**
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.
- Firing Deck 12**
This ability always takes the form Firing Deck X. In your Shooting phase, each time this TRANSPORT is selected to shoot, if one or more units are embarked within it, resolve the following sequence:
 1. Select up to X models embarked within this TRANSPORT (excluding models whose units have already been selected to shoot this phase).
 2. For each selected model, select one of its ranged weapons (excluding [ONE SHOT] weapons).
 3. Until this TRANSPORT has resolved all of its attacks, it has all of those selected weapons in addition to its other weapons.
 4. Until the end of the turn, units embarked within this TRANSPORT are not eligible to shoot.

TRANSPORT

- Transport**
This model has a transport capacity of 40 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

STORMSWORD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

430 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Stormsword

Equipped with: Lascannon, Stormsword siege cannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Stormsword, Imperium, Smoke, Titanic, Vehicle, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Stormsword siege cannon BLAST, IGNORES COVER	48"	D6+6	4+	16	-4	D6+2
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Concussive Wave

In your Shooting phase, just after selecting a target for this model's Stormsword siege cannon, roll one D6 for the target unit and every other unit within 3" of that unit: on a 5+, the unit being rolled for is struck by a concussive wave. After this model has finished making its attacks against that target unit this phase, each unit struck by a concussive wave suffers D3 mortal wounds.

Damaged: 1-8 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-8 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

STORMSWORD - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

430 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	13	2+	24	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Stormsword

Equipped with: Lascannon, Stormsword siege cannon, Twin heavy bolter, Twin heavy flamer, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Twin Heavy Flamers with 2 Twin Heavy Bolters.
- This model can be equipped with one of: 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Bolters, 2 Lascannons and 2 Twin Heavy Flamers.

KEYWORDS: Stormsword, Imperium, Smoke, Titanic, Vehicle, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

STYGIES DESTROYER TANK HUNTER

[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA

MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Stygies Destroyer Tank Hunter [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Stygies laser destroyer, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.

This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Stygies Destroyer Tank Hunter, Vehicle, Smoke, Squadron, Imperium, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Stygies laser destroyer HEAVY	72"	2	4+	14	-4	D6+3

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Tank Hunter

Each time this model makes a ranged attack that targets a Vehicle unit, add 1 to the Wound roll

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.

- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.

- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

STYGIES DESTROYER TANK HUNTER
[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	11	2+	13	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Stygies Destroyer Tank Hunter [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Stygies laser destroyer, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Storm bolter, Heavy stubber.

KEYWORDS: Stygies Destroyer Tank Hunter, Vehicle, Smoke, Squadron, Imperium, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

TARANTULA BATTERY [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	5	3+	4	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG

1-3x Tarantula w/ twin heavy bolter oder Tarantula w/ twin lascannon
Equipped with: Twin heavy bolter, Twin lascannon, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Imperium, Tarantula Battery
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Twin heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Twin lascannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Sentry Programming

You can target this unit with the Fire Overwatch Stratagem for OCP, and can do so even if you have already used that Stratagem on a different unit this phase.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

TAUROS ASSAULT VEHICLE [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	6	4+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Tauros Assault Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, ➤ Tauros grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Tauros grenade launcher - krak, Armoured frame
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
■ This model can replace its Heavy flamer with Tauros grenade launcher.

KEYWORDS: Tauros Assault Vehicle, Mounted, Regiment, Imperium, Tauros, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
➤ Tauros grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D6	4	4	0	1
➤ Tauros grenade launcher - krak	24"	2	4+	9	-2	D3

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured frame	Melee	2	4+	5	0	1

ABILITIES

Turbo-boost
Each time this model Advances, do not make an Advance roll for it. Instead, until the end of the phase, add 6" to the Move characteristic of this model.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

TAUROS ASSAULT VEHICLE [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	6	4+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Tauros Assault Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, ➤ Tauros grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Tauros grenade launcher - krak, Armoured frame
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
■ This model can replace its Heavy flamer with Tauros grenade launcher.

KEYWORDS: Tauros Assault Vehicle, Mounted, Regiment, Imperium, Tauros, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise 1
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Scouts 9"
This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:
- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

TAUROS VENATOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	6	4+	6	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Tauros Venator [Legends]
Equipped with: Hunter-killer missile, Twin lascannon, Twin multi-laser, Armoured frame
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Twin multi-laser with Twin lascannon.

KEYWORDS: Tauros, Tauros Venator, Mounted, Imperium, Regiment, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Twin lascannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Twin multi-laser TWIN-LINKED	36"	4	4+	6	0	1

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured frame	Melee	2	4+	5	0	1

ABILITIES

Mobile Hunter-killer
Each time this model makes an attack that targets a Monster or Vehicle unit, you can re-roll the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a **[TWIN-LINKED]** weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

TAUROX - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	10	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Taurox
Equipped with: Storm bolter, Twin autocannon, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with 1x Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Taurox, Imperium, Vehicle, Squadron, Transport, Dedicated Transport, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Twin autocannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Rapid Deployment
Units can disembark from this Transport after it has Advanced. Units that do so count as having made a Normal move that phase, and cannot declare a charge in the same turn, but can otherwise act normally.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

TRANSPORT

Transport
This model has a transport capacity of 12 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

TAUROX PRIME - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	10	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Taurox Prime
Equipped with: Storm bolter, Taurox battle cannon, Taurox gatling cannon, Twin Taurox hot-shot volley gun, Twin autocannon, ➤ Taurox missile launcher - frag, ➤ Taurox missile launcher - krak, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its Taurox battle cannon with Taurox gatling cannon or Taurox missile launcher.
■ This model can replace its Twin Taurox hot-shot volley gun with Twin autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Taurox Prime, Imperium, Squadron, Vehicle, Dedicated Transport, Transport, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	3+	4	0	1
Taurox battle cannon BLAST	48"	D6	3+	8	-1	2
Taurox gatling cannon DEVASTATING WOUNDS, TWIN-LINKED	24"	8	3+	4	0	1
Twin Taurox hot-shot volley gun RAPID FIRE 3, TWIN-LINKED	30"	3	3+	4	-1	1
Twin autocannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	2	3+	9	-1	3
➤ Taurox missile launcher - frag BLAST, TWIN-LINKED	48"	D6	3+	4	0	1
➤ Taurox missile launcher - krak TWIN-LINKED	48"	1	3+	9	-2	D6

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Transport Support
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit that was hit by one or more of those attacks. Until the end of the phase, each time a friendly model that disembarked from this Transport this turn makes an attack that targets that enemy unit, you can re-roll the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

TAUROX PRIME - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	8	3+	10	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Taurox Prime

Equipped with: Storm bolter, Taurox battle cannon, Taurox gatling cannon, Twin Taurox hot-shot volley gun, Twin autocannon, ► Taurox missile launcher - frag, ► Taurox missile launcher - krak, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Taurox battle cannon with Taurox gatling cannon or Taurox missile launcher.
- This model can replace its Twin Taurox hot-shot volley gun with Twin autocannon.

KEYWORDS: Taurox Prime, Imperium, Squadron, Vehicle, Dedicated Transport, Transport, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

TRANSPORT

Transport

This model has a transport capacity of 12 Militarum Tempestus Infantry or Astra Militarum Infantry Character models.

TECH-PRIEST ENGINESEER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

45 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	4	3+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Tech-Priest Enginseer

Equipped with: Mechanicus pistol, Enginseer Axe, Servo-arm

KEYWORDS: Tech-Priest Enginseer, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Mechanicus pistol DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	6	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Enginseer Axe	Melee	3	4+	6	-2	2
Servo-arm EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	1	4+	6	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Enginseer

While this model is within 3" of one or more friendly Astra Militarum Vehicle units, this model has the Lone Operative ability.

Omnissiah's Blessing

In your Command phase, select one friendly Astra Militarum Vehicle model within 3" of this model. That Vehicle model regains up to D3 lost wounds and, until the start of your next Command phase, that Vehicle model has a 4+ invulnerable save. Each model can only be selected for this ability once per turn.

Vengeance for the Omnissiah

If a friendly Astra Militarum Vehicle model is destroyed within 12" of this model, until the end of the battle, this model's Enginseer axe has an Attacks characteristic of 6.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- Cadian Shock Troops
- Catachan Jungle Fighters
- Death Korps of Krieg
- Kasrkin
- Krieg Combat Engineers

WEAPON ABILITIES

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Extra Attacks

Each time a unit containing one or more models with an [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapon fights, those models will make attacks with those weapons in addition to any others. In the Select Weapons step (04.01), for each of those models, you must select:

- All of that model's [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapons.
- One of that model's other melee weapons, if possible.

TECH-PRIEST ENGINEER - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

45 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	4	3+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Tech-Priest Engineer

Equipped with: Mechanicus pistol, Engineer Axe, Servo-arm

KEYWORDS: Tech-Priest Engineer, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

Lone Operative

Unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within 12" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within 12" of this unit.

If this ability takes the form Lone Operative X", unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within X" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within X" of this unit.

TEMPESTUS AQUILONS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
9x Tempestus Aquilon oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ 2 Hot-shot laspistols oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ 1 Hot-shot laspistol oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ Hot-shot long-las oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ Special weapon
1x Tempestor Aquilon
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Hot-shot lascarbine, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot long las, Melta carbine, Sentry flamer, Sentry hot-shot volley gun, ➤ Plasma carbine - standard, ➤ Plasma carbine - supercharge, ➤ Sentry grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Sentry grenade launcher - krak, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- Each Tempestus Aquilon w/ Special weapon can replace its Plasma carbine with Melta carbine.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can replace its Hot-shot lascarbine with Chainsword, Power weapon or Hot-shot laspistol.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can be equipped with one of: Hot-shot laspistol, Bolt pistol.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can replace its Sentry flamer with Sentry hot-shot volley gun or Sentry grenade launcher.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Smoke, Imperium, Regiment, Militarum Tempestus, Tempestus Aquilons
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Hot-shot lascarbine ASSAULT	18"	2	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot long las HEAVY, PRECISION	36"	1	3+	4	-2	3
Melta carbine ASSAULT, MELTA 2	10"	1	3+	9	-4	D6
Sentry flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6+3	N/A	4	0	1
Sentry hot-shot volley gun RAPID FIRE 4	30"	4	4+	4	-1	1
➤ Plasma carbine - standard ASSAULT	18"	2	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma carbine - supercharge ASSAULT, HAZARDOUS	18"	2	3+	8	-3	2
➤ Sentry grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3+3	4+	4	0	1
➤ Sentry grenade launcher - krak	24"	2	4+	9	-2	D3

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	4	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Power weapon	Melee	3	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

TEMPESTUS AQUILONS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

9x Tempestus Aquilon oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ 2 Hot-shot laspistols oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ 1 Hot-shot laspistol oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ Hot-shot long-las oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ Special weapon
1x Tempestor Aquilon

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Hot-shot lascarbine, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot long las, Melta carbine, Sentry flamer, Sentry hot-shot volley gun, ➤ Plasma carbine - standard, ➤ Plasma carbine - supercharge, ➤ Sentry grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Sentry grenade launcher - krak, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Tempestus Aquilon w/ Special weapon can replace its Plasma carbine with Melta carbine.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can replace its Hot-shot lascarbine with Chainsword, Power weapon or Hot-shot laspistol.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can be equipped with one of: Hot-shot laspistol, Bolt pistol.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can replace its Sentry flamer with Sentry hot-shot volley gun or Sentry grenade launcher.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Smoke, Imperium, Regiment, Militarum Tempestus, Tempestus Aquilons

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

- Precision Drop**

In your Movement phase, when this unit is set up on the battlefield using the Deep Strike ability, it can perform a **precision** drop. If it does, this unit can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 6" horizontally away from all enemy units, but until the end of the turn, it is not eligible to declare a charge.
- Servo-sentry**

When this unit is set up on the battlefield using the Deep Strike ability, the Tempestor Aquilon can shoot with its sentry weapon (its sentry flamer, sentry grenade launcher or sentry hot-shot volley gun).
- Signal Flares**

In your Shooting phase, this unit can select one visible enemy unit within 12". That enemy unit is designated:

 - While a unit is designated, that unit has +3" detection range.

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Assault**

Units containing one or more models with an **[ASSAULT]** weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).
- Blast**

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*
- Hazardous**

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of **[HAZARDOUS]** weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Heavy**

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a **[HEAVY]** weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

 - That unit is unengaged.
 - That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
 - No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.
- Ignores Cover**

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Melta**

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

TEMPESTUS AQUILONS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG

9x Tempestus Aquilon oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ 2 Hot-shot laspistols oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ 1 Hot-shot laspistol oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ Hot-shot long-las oder Tempestus Aquilon w/ Special weapon
1x Tempestor Aquilon

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Hot-shot lascarbine, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot long las, Melta carbine, Sentry flamer, Sentry hot-shot volley gun, ➤ Plasma carbine - standard, ➤ Plasma carbine - supercharge, ➤ Sentry grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Sentry grenade launcher - krak, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Tempestus Aquilon w/ Special weapon can replace its Plasma carbine with Melta carbine.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can replace its Hot-shot lascarbine with Chainsword, Power weapon or Hot-shot laspistol.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can be equipped with one of: Hot-shot laspistol, Bolt pistol.
- Each Tempestor Aquilon can replace its Sentry flamer with Sentry hot-shot volley gun or Sentry grenade launcher.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Smoke, Imperium, Regiment, Militarum Tempestus, Tempestus Aquilons

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

TEMPESTUS SCIONS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75–150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4-9x Tempestus Scion w/ Vox-caster oder Tempestus Scion
1x Tempestor
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model's Hot-shot lasgun can be replaced with 1x Vox-caster and 1x Hot-shot laspistol.
- Up to 2 models can have their Hot-shot lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Hot-shot volley gun, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.
- Each Tempestor can replace its Hot-shot laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Tempestor can replace its Chainsword with Power fist or Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Tempestus Scions, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Militarum Tempestus, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Hot-shot lasgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot laspistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	-1	1
Hot-shot volley gun RAPID FIRE 2	30"	2	3+	4	-1	1
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	3+	9	-4	D6
➤ Grenade launcher - frag BLAST	24"	D3	3+	4	0	1
➤ Grenade launcher - krak	24"	1	3+	9	-2	D3
➤ Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma gun - supercharge RAPID FIRE 1, HAZARDOUS	24"	1	3+	8	-3	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	4	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	4+	3	0	1
Power fist	Melee	3	4+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	3	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

TEMPESTUS SCIONS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75–150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4-9x Tempestus Scion w/ Vox-caster oder Tempestus Scion
1x Tempestor
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model's Hot-shot lasgun can be replaced with 1x Vox-caster and 1x Hot-shot laspistol.
- Up to 2 models can have their Hot-shot lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Hot-shot volley gun, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.
- Each Tempestor can replace its Hot-shot laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Tempestor can replace its Chainsword with Power fist or Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Tempestus Scions, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Militarum Tempestus, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Storm Troopers
Each time a model in this unit makes an attack, re-roll a Wound roll of 1. If the target of that attack is an enemy unit within range of an objective marker, you can re-roll the Wound roll instead.

Unit Composition
This unit can have up to two Leader units attached to it, provided no more than one of those units is a Command Squad unit. If it does, and this Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

Vox-caster
Each time you target the bearer's unit with a Stratagem, roll one D6, adding 1 to the result if there are one or more friendly Officer models within 6": on a 5+, you gain 1CP

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

TEMPESTUS SCIONS - IMPERIUM -
ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

75–150 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	7+	1

AUFSTELLUNG
4-9x Tempestus Scion w/ Vox-caster oder Tempestus Scion
1x Tempestor
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Flamer, Hot-shot lasgun, Hot-shot laspistol, Hot-shot volley gun, Meltagun, ➤ Grenade launcher - frag, ➤ Grenade launcher - krak, ➤ Plasma gun - standard, ➤ Plasma gun - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Chainsword, Close combat weapon, Power fist, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model's Hot-shot lasgun can be replaced with 1x Vox-caster and 1x Hot-shot laspistol.
- Up to 2 models can have their Hot-shot lasgun replaced with 1x Flamer, 1x Grenade launcher, 1x Hot-shot volley gun, 1x Meltagun or 1x Plasma gun.
- Each Tempestor can replace its Hot-shot laspistol with Bolt pistol or Plasma pistol.
- Each Tempestor can replace its Chainsword with Power fist or Power weapon.

KEYWORDS: Tempestus Scions, Infantry, Grenades, Regiment, Militarum Tempestus, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deep Strike
Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

TROJAN SUPPORT VEHICLE [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Trojan Support Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Imperium, Trojan Support Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Support Vehicle
In your Command phase, select one friendly ASTRA MILITARUM VEHICLE model within 3" of this model. That VEHICLE model regains up to D3 lost wounds and, until the start of your next Command phase, each time that VEHICLE model makes an attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1. The same VEHICLE model cannot be selected for both this ability and the REGIMENTAL ENGINEER's Omnissiah's Blessing ability in the same turn, and each model can only be selected for this ability once per Command phase.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

TROJAN SUPPORT VEHICLE [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

80 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	2

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Trojan Support Vehicle [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Squadron, Smoke, Imperium, Trojan Support Vehicle, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

URSULA CREED - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ursula Creed

Equipped with: Duty and Vengeance, Power weapon

KEYWORDS: Ursula Creed, Officer, Epic Hero, Infantry, Character, Imperium, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Duty and Vengeance PISTOL	12"	4	3+	5	-2	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power weapon	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Lord Castellan

While this model is leading a unit, that unit can be affected by up to two different Orders at the same time.

Tactical Genius

Once per battle round, one unit from your army with this ability can use it when a friendly Regiment unit within 12" of that model is targeted with a Stratagem. If it does, reduce the CP cost of that usage of that Stratagem by 1 CP.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- Cadian Shock Troops
- Kasrkin

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

URSULA CREED - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

85 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ursula Creed

Equipped with: Duty and Vengeance, Power weapon

KEYWORDS: Ursula Creed, Officer, Epic Hero, Infantry, Character, Imperium, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue up to 3 Orders to Regiment units.

VALDOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

285 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Valdor [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Valdor neutron laser, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.
- This model can replace its Autocannon with Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer or Lascannon.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Smoke, Valdor, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Autocannon	48"	2	4+	9	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Heavy stubber RAPID FIRE 3	36"	3	4+	4	0	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	4+	4	0	1
Valdor neutron laser HEAVY	48"	2	4+	16	-4	D6+1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-7 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-7 wounds remaining, subtract 4 from its Objective Control characteristic and each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Power Overload
Each time this model makes an attack that targets a MONSTER or VEHICLE unit, you can re-roll the Damage roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Heavy
In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

VALDOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ASTRA
MILITARUM - LIBRARY

285 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
9"	13	2+	20	7+	8

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Valdor [Legends]
Equipped with: Autocannon, Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Heavy stubber, Hunter-killer missile, Lascannon, Storm bolter, Valdor neutron laser, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy stubber, Storm bolter.
- This model can replace its Autocannon with Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer or Lascannon.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Titanic, Smoke, Valdor, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6+2
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

VALKYRIE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM

- LIBRARY

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	10	2+	14	7+	-

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Valkyrie
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Hellstrike missiles, Lascannon, Multi-laser, Multiple rocket pod, Armoured hull
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Hellstrike missiles with 2 Multiple Rocket Pods.
- This model can replace its Multi-laser with Lascannon.

KEYWORDS: Valkyrie, Transport, Vehicle, Fly, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Hellstrike missiles ANTI-FLY 2	48"	1	4+	10	-3	D6
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Multi-laser	36"	4	4+	6	0	1
Multiple rocket pod BLAST	36"	D6	4+	6	0	1

⚔️

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

- Airborne Insertion**
At the end of your opponent's Movement phase, one or more units embarked within this Transport can disembark from it.
- Damaged: 1-5 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-5 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Anti**
This ability always takes the form **[ANTI-X Y+]**. Each time an attack is made with an **[ANTI]** weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
*Example: An attack made with an **[ANTI-VEHICLE 4+]** weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an **[ANTI-PSYKER 2+]** weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.*
- Blast**
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*
- Sustained Hits**
This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

VALKYRIE - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM

- LIBRARY

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	10	2+	14	7+	-

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Valkyrie
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Hellstrike missiles, Lascannon, Multi-laser, Multiple rocket pod, Armoured hull
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Hellstrike missiles with 2 Multiple Rocket Pods.
- This model can replace its Multi-laser with Lascannon.

KEYWORDS: Valkyrie, Transport, Vehicle, Fly, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Hover
Each time this unit takes to the skies (21.03), do not subtract 2" from the maximum distance.

TRANSPORT

Transport
This model has a transport capacity of 12 Astra Militarum Infantry models. Each Ogryn model takes up the space of 3 models. It cannot transport Artillery models.

VALKYRIE SKY TALON [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

185 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	10	2+	14	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Valkyrie Sky Talon [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Hellstrike missiles, Multiple rocket pod, Armoured hull
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its 2 Hellstrike Missiles with 2 Multiple Rocket Pods.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Imperium, Transport, Valkyrie Sky Talon, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Hellstrike missiles ANTI-FLY 2	48"	1	4+	10	-3	D6
Multiple rocket pod BLAST	36"	D6	4+	6	0	1

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-5 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-5 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Fire Support
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit it scored one or more hits against this phase. Until the end of the phase, each time a friendly model that disembarked from this Transport this turn makes an attack that targets that enemy unit, you can re-roll the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti
This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CORE RULES

VALKYRIE SKY TALON [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

185 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	10	2+	14	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Valkyrie Sky Talon [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Hellstrike missiles, Multiple rocket pod, Armoured hull
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its 2 Hellstrike Missiles with 2 Multiple Rocket Pods.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Imperium, Transport, Valkyrie Sky Talon, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Deadly Demise D6
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Hover
Each time this unit takes to the skies (21.03), do not subtract 2" from the maximum distance.

TRANSPORT

Transport
This model has a transport capacity of 1 TAUROS model or 2 ASTRA MILITARUM WALKER models.

VENDETTA GUNSHIP [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

255 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	10	2+	14	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG 1x Vendetta Gunship [Legends] Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Vendetta hellstrike rack, Vendetta twin lascannon, Armoured hull Wargear Options: This model can replace its 2 Vendetta Twin Lascannons with Vendetta hellstrike rack. KEYWORDS: Vendetta Gunship, Vehicle, Fly, Imperium, Transport, Frame FACTION KEYWORDS: -

🎯

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Vendetta hellstrike rack ANTI-FLY 2+	48"	2	4+	10	-3	D6
Vendetta twin lascannon TWIN-LINKED	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1

⚔️

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Anti-armour Gunship Each time a ranged attack made by this model is allocated to a Monster or Vehicle model, re-roll a Damage roll of 1
Damaged: 1-5 Wounds Remaining While this model has 1-5 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound. <i>Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.</i>
Sustained Hits This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X. <i>Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).</i>
Twin-linked Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

VENDETTA GUNSHIP [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

255 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	10	2+	14	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Vendetta Gunship [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Vendetta hellstrike rack, Vendetta twin lascannon, Armoured hull

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its 2 Vendetta Twin Lascannons with Vendetta hellstrike rack.

KEYWORDS: Vendetta Gunship, Vehicle, Fly, Imperium, Transport, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: -

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Hover

Each time this unit takes to the skies (21.03), do not subtract 2" from the maximum distance.

VOSS-PATTERN LIGHTNING [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	9	3+	14	7+	-

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Voss-pattern Lightning [Legends]

Equipped with: Lascannon, Lightning hellstrike rack, Armoured hull

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Aircraft, Imperium, Voss-pattern Lightning, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

⚙ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Lascannon	48"	1	4+	12	-3	D6+1
Lightning hellstrike rack ANTI-FLY 2+	48"	2	4+	10	-3	D6

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	6	4+	8	0	1

ABILITIES

Agile Dogfighter

Each time an attack targets this model, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Damaged: 1-5 Wounds Remaining

While this model has 1-5 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

VULTURE GUNSHIP [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM
- ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

225 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	10	2+	14	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Vulture Gunship [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Multiple rocket pods, Vulture gatling cannon, Vulture hellstrike rack, Armoured hull
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its Two rocket pods and hellstrike rack with Two Vulture gatling cannons.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Imperium, Vulture Gunship, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

🎯 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Multiple rocket pods BLAST	36"	D6	4+	6	0	1
Vulture gatling cannon SUSTAINED HITS 1	24"	18	4+	5	0	1
Vulture hellstrike rack ANTI-FLY 2+	48"	2	4+	10	-3	D6

⚔ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured hull	Melee	6	4+	4	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-5 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-5 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Gunship Barrage
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit hit by one or more of those attacks. That enemy unit must take a Battle-shock test.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti
This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

VULTURE GUNSHIP [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM
- ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

225 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
14"	10	2+	14	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Vulture Gunship [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Multiple rocket pods, Vulture gatling cannon, Vulture hellstrike rack, Armoured hull

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Two rocket pods and hellstrike rack with Two Vulture gatling cannons.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Fly, Imperium, Vulture Gunship, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Hover

Each time this unit takes to the skies (21.03), do not subtract 2" from the maximum distance.

WYVERN - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Wyvern
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Wyvern quad stormshard mortar, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Wyvern, Vehicle, Imperium, Artillery, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

 RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	4+	14	-3	D6
Wyvern quad stormshard mortar BLAST, INDIRECT FIRE, TWIN-LINKED	48"	2D6	4+	5	0	1

 MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Suppression Bombardment
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit (excluding Monsters and Vehicles) that was hit by one or more attacks made with this model's Wyvern quad stormshard mortar. Unit the start of your next Shooting phase, that enemy unit is suppressed. While a unit is suppressed, each time a model in that unit makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Indirect Fire
Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

WYVERN - IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM -
LIBRARY

95 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	9	3+	11	7+	3

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Wyvern
Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Wyvern quad stormshard mortar, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-killer missile.
- This model can replace its Heavy bolter with Heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Wyvern, Vehicle, Imperium, Artillery, Squadron, Smoke, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

‘IRON HAND’ STRAKEN [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x 'Iron Hand' Straken [Legends]

Equipped with: Auto Shotgun, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bionic Arm with Devil's Claw

KEYWORDS: 'Iron Hand' Straken, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Grenades, Officer, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Auto Shotgun ASSAULT	12"	3	3+	4	0	2
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Bionic Arm with Devil's Claw ANTI-MONSTER 4+	Melee	6	2+	6	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Been There, Seen it, Killed it

Each time this model makes a melee attack, if it made a Charge move this turn, you can re-roll the Hit roll and you can re-roll the Wound roll.

Cold Steel and Courage

While this model is leading a unit, melee weapons equipped by models in that unit have the [LETHAL HITS] ability.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following unit:

- Catachan Jungle Fighters

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Lethal Hits

Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target.

Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].

FACTION RULES

‘IRON HAND’ STRAKEN [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ASTRA MILITARUM - LIBRARY

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x 'Iron Hand' Straken [Legends]

Equipped with: Auto Shotgun, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Bionic Arm with Devil's Claw

KEYWORDS: 'Iron Hand' Straken, Imperium, Infantry, Character, Epic Hero, Grenades, Officer, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Astra Militarum

Voice Of Command

If your Army Faction is Astra Militarum, Officer models with this ability can issue Orders. Each Officer's datasheet will specify how many Orders it can issue and which units are eligible to receive those Orders. Each time an Officer model issues an Order, select one of the Orders below, then select one eligible friendly unit within 6" of that Officer model to issue it to. Officer models can issue Orders in your Command phase and at the end of a phase in which they disembarked from a Transport or were set up on the battlefield.

Until the start of your next Command phase, the unit you selected is affected by that Order. Unless otherwise stated, a unit can only be affected by one Order at a time (any Order subsequently issued to that unit replaces the current one). Orders cannot be issued to Battle-shocked units, and if a unit being affected by an Order becomes Battle-shocked, that Order ceases to affect that unit.

Only Astra Militarum models gain the benefit of an Order issued to their unit.

MOVE! MOVE! MOVE!

Add 3" to the Move characteristic of models in this unit.

FIX BAYONETS!

Improve the Weapon Skill characteristic of melee weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE AIM!

Improve the Ballistic Skill characteristic of ranged weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

FIRST RANK, FIRE! SECOND RANK, FIRE!

Improve the Attacks characteristic of Rapid Fire weapons equipped by models in this unit by 1.

TAKE COVER!

Improve the Save characteristic of models in this unit by 1 (this cannot improve a model's Save to better than 3+).

DUTY AND HONOUR!

Improve the Leadership and Objective Control characteristics of models in this unit by 1.

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

Scouts 6"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

ORDERS

Orders

This Officer can issue up to 2 Orders to Regiment units.

PUNKTELISTE

EINHEIT	PUNKTE
Aegis Defence Line	145 pts
Aquila Lander [Legends]	120 pts
Arkurian Stormhammer [Legends]	480 pts
Armageddon-pattern Medusa [Legends]	105 pts
Armoured Sentinels	65 pts (bis 1 Modell) · 120 pts (ab 2 Modellen)
Artillery Team	95 pts
Arvus Lighter [Legends]	95 pts
Atlas Recovery Vehicle [Legends]	80 pts
Attilan Rough Riders	60 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 120 pts (ab 6 Modellen) · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +5 pts
Augmented Bone 'Ead [Crucible]	60 pts · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung)
Avenger Strike Fighter	130 pts
Baneblade	415 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +35 pts
Banehammer	385 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +35 pts
Banesword	415 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +35 pts
Basilisk	115 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +20 pts
Bullgryn Squad	90 pts (bis 3 Modelle) · 200 pts (ab 4 Modellen) · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +15 pts
Cadian Castellan	55 pts
Cadian Command Squad	60 pts
Cadian Heavy Weapons Squad	65 pts
Cadian Recon Squad	80 pts
Cadian Shock Troops	75 pts (bis 10 Modelle) · 145 pts (ab 11 Modellen)
Carnodon [Legends]	160 pts
Catachan Command Squad	60 pts
Catachan Heavy Weapons Squad	65 pts
Catachan Jungle Fighters	75 pts (bis 10 Modelle) · 145 pts (ab 11 Modellen)
Centaur Light Carrier [Legends]	40 pts
Centaur RSV	65 pts · ab der 4. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Chimera	75 pts · ab der 4. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Ciaphas Cain [Legends]	70 pts
Colossus [Legends]	160 pts
Commissar	30 pts
Commissar Graves	125 pts
Commissar Graves on Foot	65 pts
Commissar Yarrick	120 pts
Crassus [Legends]	180 pts
Cyclops Demolition Vehicle	40 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +5 pts

EINHEIT	PUNKTE
Death Korps Grenadier Squad [Legends]	110 pts
Death Korps of Krieg	75 pts (bis 10 Modelle) · 145 pts (ab 11 Modellen)
Death Rider Commissar [Legends]	35 pts
Death Riders	60 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 110 pts (ab 6 Modellen)
Deathstrike	125 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Dominus Armoured Siege Bombard [Legends]	325 pts
Doomhammer	380 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +30 pts
Earthshaker Carriage Battery [Legends]	120 pts
Earthshaker Platform [Legends]	110 pts
Elysian Drop Sentinel [Legends]	85 pts
Elysian Sniper Squad [Legends]	65 pts
Field Ordnance Battery	90 pts
Front-line Commander [Crucible]	55 pts · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung)
Gaunt's Ghosts	95 pts
Gorgon Heavy Transport [Legends]	275 pts
Griffon Mortar Carrier [Legends]	115 pts
Hades Breaching Drill [Legends]	110 pts
Heavy Mortar Team [Legends]	50 pts
Heavy Quad Launcher Team [Legends]	50 pts
Hell's Last [Legends]	80 pts
Hellhammer	385 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +30 pts
Hellhound	125 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Hydra	90 pts
Hydra Platform [Legends]	95 pts
Kasrkin	105 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +15 pts
Krieg Combat Engineers	65 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 95 pts (ab 6 Modellen) · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Krieg Command Squad	60 pts
Krieg Heavy Weapons Squad	60 pts
Leman Russ Battle Tank	185 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Leman Russ Commander	215 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +15 pts
Leman Russ Demolisher	180 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Leman Russ Eradicator	170 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Leman Russ Executioner	170 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Leman Russ Exterminator	180 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Leman Russ Punisher	150 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Leman Russ Vanquisher	150 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Lord Marshal Dreir	75 pts
Lord Solar Leontus	130 pts
Macharius Omega [Legends]	310 pts

EINHEIT	PUNKTE
Macharius Vanquisher [Legends]	285 pts
Macharius Vulcan [Legends]	310 pts
Macharius [Legends]	310 pts
Malcador Annihilator [Legends]	270 pts
Malcador Defender [Legends]	310 pts
Malcador Infernus [Legends]	235 pts
Malcador [Legends]	250 pts
Manticore	150 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +20 pts
Manticore Platform [Legends]	95 pts
Marauder Bomber [Legends]	345 pts
Marauder Destroyer [Legends]	375 pts
Medusa Carriage Battery [Legends]	125 pts
Militarum Tempestus Command Squad	85 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Ministorum Priest	35 pts
Minotaur [Legends]	225 pts
Mukaali Riders [Legends]	110 pts
Munitorum Servitors [Legends]	35 pts
Nork Deddog	60 pts
Ogryn Bodyguard	40 pts
Ogryn Squad	60 pts (bis 3 Modelle) · 120 pts (ab 4 Modellen)
Praetor [Legends]	275 pts
Primaris Psyker	60 pts
Provisionally Prepared [Legends]	40 pts
Quartermaster Cadre Squad [Legends]	45 pts
Ratlings	60 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 100 pts (ab 6 Modellen)
Regimental Attachés [Legends]	40 pts
Rein and Raus [Legends]	50 pts
Rogal Dorn Battle Tank	260 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +15 pts
Rogal Dorn Commander	290 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +15 pts
Salamander Command Vehicle [Legends]	80 pts
Salamander Scout Vehicle [Legends]	95 pts
Scout Sentinels	55 pts (bis 1 Modell) · 100 pts (ab 2 Modellen)
Sentinel Commander [Crucible]	75 pts · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung)
Sentinel Powerlifter [Legends]	55 pts
Sergeant Harker [Legends]	40 pts
Shadowsword	375 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +30 pts
Sly Marbo	55 pts
Storm Chimera [Legends]	90 pts
Stormblade [Legends]	415 pts
Stormlord	395 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +35 pts

EINHEIT	PUNKTE
Stormsword	430 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +35 pts
Stygies Destroyer Tank Hunter [Legends]	180 pts
Tauros Assault Vehicle [Legends]	50 pts
Tauros Venator [Legends]	50 pts
Taurox	65 pts · ab der 4. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Taurox Prime	75 pts · ab der 4. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Tech-Priest Enginseer	45 pts
Tempestus Aquilons	95 pts
Tempestus Scions	75 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 150 pts (ab 6 Modellen) · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Trojan Support Vehicle [Legends]	80 pts
Ursula Creed	85 pts
Valdor [Legends]	285 pts
Valkyrie	170 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Valkyrie Sky Talon [Legends]	185 pts
Vendetta Gunship [Legends]	255 pts
Voss-pattern Lightning [Legends]	130 pts
Vulture Gunship [Legends]	225 pts
Wyvern	95 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +20 pts
‘Iron Hand’ Straken [Legends]	55 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — ABHUMAN AUXILIARIES

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Sharp Eyes, Light Fingers	10 pts
Exemplar of Duty	10 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — ARMoured INFANTRY

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Omnissian Unguents (Aura)	35 pts
Grand Strategist	25 pts
Exemplary Officer	20 pts
Master Manoeuvrist	15 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — BRIDGEHEAD STRIKE

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Bombast-class Vox-array	15 pts
Priority-drop Beacon	25 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — COMBINED ARMS

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Death Mask of Ollanuis	10 pts

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Drill Commander	20 pts
Reactive Command	15 pts
Grand Strategist	15 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — DESIGNATION FORCE

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Recon Star	10 pts
Long-range Scout	10 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — EMBARKED REGIMENT

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Rigged Blind Grenades	—
Shipboard Veteran	—

ENHANCEMENTS — GRIZZLED COMPANY

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Abhuman Detail	20 pts
Aquilan Eye	20 pts
Laud Hailer	10 pts
Spec Ops Veteran	15 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — HAMMER OF THE EMPEROR

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Indomitable Steed	15 pts
Calm Under Fire	15 pts
Veteran Crew	20 pts
Regimental Banner	20 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — MECHANISED ASSAULT

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Bold Leadership	25 pts
Sacred Unguents	10 pts
Vanguard Honours	15 pts
Smoke Grenades	10 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — SIEGE REGIMENT

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Eager Advance	20 pts
Flash Grenades	20 pts
Stalwart's Honours	15 pts

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Legacy Sidearm	10 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — STEEL HAMMER

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Battalion Commander	30 pts
Titan Killer	20 pts
Assault Hatches	25 pts
Engine Speaker	15 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — TEMPESTUS BOARDING REGIMENT

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Covert Breach	—
Elimination Force	—